AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

Your Daily Guide

FEBRUARY 1942

25¢

PAUL G. CLANCY
EDITOR

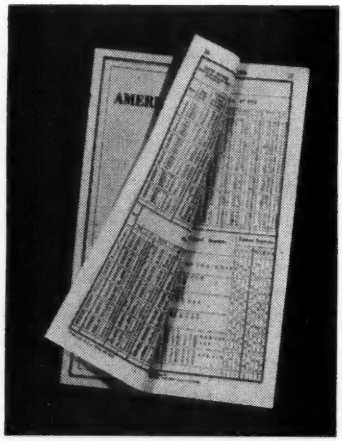
AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

COMPLETE

EPHEMERIS

FOR

1942



Calculated Especially for American Astrologers

PRICE 50 CENTS

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.

1472 BROADWAY

New York, N. Y.

American Astrology Magazine • *Your Daily Guide*

Vol. 9, No. 12 FEBRUARY, 1942

Published in the interest of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

PAUL G. CLANCY
Editor

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Associate Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."
David Starr Jordan.

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE IS ON SALE AT ALL LEADING NEWSSTANDS

Contents

Astrological Psycho-Chemistry—*Natacha Rambova* 35
Astrology: A Definition—*Carl Thomas* 39
Lopez 3
Many Things 15

Astrological Twins	Japan
And He Won	Planetary Influence
"V" Stamps	Saturn
Divorce	Solar Orbit
Eclipses	Venus Transits
Ephemeris	Von Brauchitsch
Fixed Stars	Watch These Dates
It Was Written	Why?

Mars the Pacemaker—*Marc Edmund Jones* 4
Poem—Aquarian Love—*Rose Campbell Starr* 2
Suez Canal—*Charles A. Jayne, Jr.* 11
Volition and Vision—Science of the Ages XXIV —*Marc Edmund Jones* 31

POPULAR ASTROLOGY DEPARTMENT

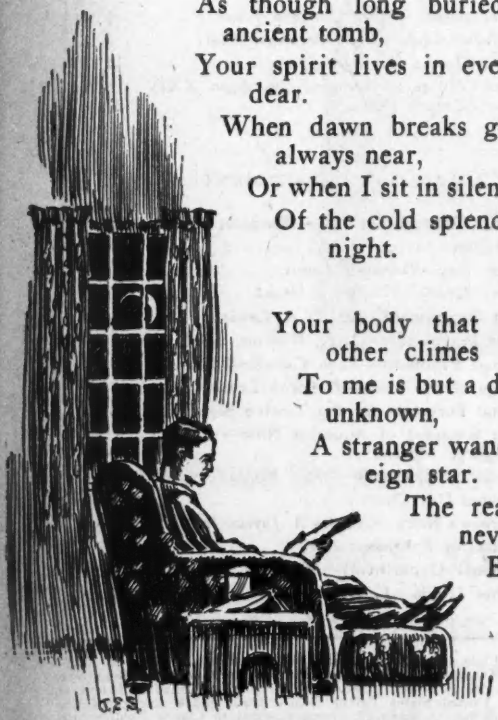
Aquarius General Forecast—*Margaret Morrell* 62
Aspectarian 86
Day by Day—*Deborah Lewis* 76
Farmers' Guide—*Charles R. Hook* 69
Health Department—*Dr. T. A. Lewis* 45
Market Perspective—*L. H. Weston* 84
Marriage Problems—*Rose Campbell Starr* ... 54
Message of the Stars—*Deborah Lewis* 72
Personal Forecasts for the Twelve Signs 91
Saturn Requires of Aquarius Now— *Margaret Morrell* 61
Students' Department—*Ellen McCaffery* 57
Tabulated Day Chart 85
Tomorrow's News—*Charles A. Jayne, Jr.* 49
Transits for February, 1942 67
Vocational Department—*Margaret Morrell* ... 42
Weather Guide—*L. H. Weston* 81

American Astrology Magazine, Published monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Paul G. Clancy, Pres.; Maurice C. D'Alton, Secretary-Treasurer. Editorial and Publication Office, 1472 Broadway, New York. Distributors—American News Co., 131 Varick St., New York, N. Y. The title and cover layout of American Astrology Magazine are registered in the United States Patent Office. Trade Mark Registered and entire contents copyright, 1941, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Address all communications to Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y., Telephone BRyant 9-7748-9. Entered as second-class matter November 25, 1933, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879, Volume 9, Number 12, February 1942. Single copies, 25c; subscription, 12 months $2.00; Canadian $2.25; foreign $3.00. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts. Printed in U. S. A.

Aquarian Love

Rose Campbell Starr

Although your form is now as dead
to me
As though long buried in some
ancient tomb,
Your spirit lives in everything held
dear.
When dawn breaks golden, you are
always near,
Or when I sit in silence in the gloom
Of the cold splendor of a winter
night.



Your body that lives on, in
other climes
To me is but a dim and dark
unknown,
A stranger wandering on a for-
eign star.
The real you that I know is
never far,
But with me always, though
I walk alone,
To share with me life's sor-
row and delight.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Vincent Lopez

SAYS—

A Nation Commits Suicide

On December 7, 1941, Japan declared war on the United States and England, with all the cunning and craftiness of a nation whose horoscope has Neptune rising.

Swollen with conceit and talking of honor, she committed a crime she will never live down. The constitutional horoscope of Japan shows she cannot expand and that any territory she seizes by force will be lost eventually.

In September, 1940, Japan signed the Berlin-Rome-Tokio Axis pact which was aimed at the U.S., as any astrological student could see.

The signing of the pact, which seemed to promise so much, will in time prove to be empty of gains, help, or expansion. There is little that Germany or Italy can do to help Japan.

Japan will go down to defeat and lose Manchuria. Hunger and revolution will be the price levied upon her people. The Fascistic-minded leaders will be replaced by those more communistic in their outlook and desires. The royal house will no longer sit on the throne of Japan. Thus will end the hopes and ambitions of a hard-working people led by a war mad minority.

The war will not be easily won by the Allies now aligned against her.

In February, Japan's financial structure begins to crumble and her people will know what it means to be bombed.

February and early March will also see her fighting fiercely to hold what she now has already taken by force from China. The Burma road will be the scene of intense war activities. Victories Japan will win, but they shall avail her nothing—defeat is inevitable.

In 1945, Japan, thru new peaceful methods instead of those of aggression, can begin to regain the place she lost.

Hitler has declared a cessation of hostilities against Russia for the winter, but let Russia be on guard, for on January 10th and 15th, Hitler is due to make a new move of aggression, and counting on the elements of surprise, Russia can be caught off guard.

From February 2nd to the 13th, England should be watchful, for the double cross has already been marked on her door.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Mars the Pacemaker

An Individual Forecast based on the transits of Mars during 1942

Marc Edmund Jones

MARS is the planet of initiative, the next in practical importance to the sun and moon. While the sun shows the basic drive in your life, and the moon reveals the environment you establish by your attitude towards people and things, Mars is your pacemaker, and it tells how you start things.

Mars therefore, indicates the point in your horoscope at which your various capacities and talents are most easily or effectively directed. Mars in the heavens, where it has a day by day, month by month, and year by year influence upon all people everywhere, shows the type of activity dominant in the world for the moment. Here is how the basic nature and direction of life's simple activities may be charted. Mars is the indicator of force or unbridled impulse on the one hand, and of the intelligent direction of effort on the other. Thus it rules war, exploitation and the roughshod attempts of some people to ride over the rights of others. It also shows the development of all expert skills. It especially indicates the pioneer or exploring spirit by which man improves his lot, and by which the race as a whole grows, or moves on towards the fulfillment of its destiny.

The year 1942, from a Mars point of view, is significant because the planet does not retrograde as in 1941 and 1943, indicating that general activity should move ahead more swiftly and on what might be termed a more straightaway course. More emphasis also results from the fact that, in traversing the zodiac from the end of Aries to the beginning of Sagittarius, it makes several major configurations of first importance. The first three are the conjunction with Saturn on February 22nd in Tauras 22°28′, the conjunction with Uranus on March 1st in Taurus 26°39′, and the conjunction with Jupiter on April 3rd in Gemini 16°22′. The first two configurations are exceptionally vital because they occur in fixed signs, at points involved in the patterns under which the events of a major transition in world history have come to a head.

These three conjunctions in the spring are so vital that their effects in relation to the individual planets are described in detail in the special tabulations. Those of you who do not have your radical charts can benefit from these suggestions if you will obtain an ephemeris for the year of your birth.* This will give the planetary positions for noon at Greenwich, England, which will be sufficiently accurate in the case of all planets except the moon.** Irrespective of the places of the planets in your natal horoscope, the three 1942 conjunctions of Mars will affect you, together with everyone else, in very definite fashion.

The conjunction to Saturn takes place within a half degree of the point on which Uranus went direct a year ago, the 22nd degree of fixed signs, also emphasized in 1942, because both Venus and Saturn, forming a square later, changed direction on this degree in January. Saturn is the planet of consequences in experience or general sensitiveness, and its portents are always crucial in human history because people, in reacting to Saturn, are more than ordinarily willing to hold on stubbornly to ideas, to suffer or die for things, and as a result, are more than usually uncompromising in their differences with each other. This applies to honest men as well as to unscrupulous individuals, but it particularly

* If you do not know where to purchase an ephemeris for your birth year, you can order it through the book department of *American Astrology Magazine*.

** A simple method of calculating the moon's position is given in the Student's Department, page 48, February 1941 issue *American Astrology Magazine*.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

intensifies dishonest effort, because the sense of a necessity to act, or to bring things to a decision, leads to treachery or underhanded methods. Since Mars is the planet of activity, the relationship between these two is apt to result in more than usual violence, or at least strength of issue.

The configuration occurs approximately every two years, but the 1942 conjunction brings the world situation to a point of exceptional crisis because Saturn also reaches its conjunction with Uranus on May 3rd of this year, at a point in Taurus close enough to the Saturn-Uranus trine Neptune emphasis of April to indicate some immediate shift in the foundations of the present struggle for world economic supremacy. Mars in February provides the initiative by which men are sensitized to the major conflict.

The present year (1942) promises to be the center of general transition all over the world, although obviously matters will not be settled or even brought to a single head in any given twelve months. You must realize that the function of Mars is to stir up activity, and that its influence will enhance the spirit of certainty and decision in all directions. Be warned, and act with due caution. Keep your head. Plan carefully (in advance). Overlook no opportunities. Do not hesitate to take a firm stand in any matter of personal importance. Remember that during the February period, under the influence of Saturn, people everywhere will be more than normally on edge. The early March period will probably be characterized by widespread and foolish attempts to force issues unnecessarily.

The conjunction of Mars and Saturn on February 22nd will affect principally the attitudes and thinking of people. A great impatience with the course of events may be expected, together with resentment and a smoldering desire for change, which may crop out unexpectedly and with destructive results. Most people will have big ideas through this spring period, and thus be inclined to generous and understanding activity on the whole, but there is continual danger of confusion and conflict through unexpected and unpredictable developments. The conjunction of Mars to Uranus, which occurs on March 1st, will probably show a sharp change in emphasis from what is basically a mental upset to a deeper subconscious reaction. People, despite themselves, may incline to adopt drastic methods with the element of surprise a dominant factor. This is shown not only astrologically but will be the natural emotional reaction from the preceding days of mental tension.

In general you will find, other things being equal in your own particular case, that you will fare very well during this spring if you will follow a few general principles. First of all, absolutely "be yourself" in everything you undertake. Do not attempt to conform to the other fellow's ideas, or to what may seem to be the necessity for some situation. Stick to your guns. Try to be enthusiastic in what you do. This will pay real dividends. Secondly, make all your decisions on the basis of your highest standards. Do not compromise with any "second best." If you cannot get what you want, go without it until you find it possible to achieve your own desire. Thirdly, do not "swap" ideas in midstream. These spring aspects will upset the world's conception of things in quite unexpected ways, which may not be altogether evident on the surface. Don't get caught in the undercurrents. Fourthly, be prepared to make advantageous moves, since a time of upset such as this often affords a real opportunity for the alert individual. However, be certain that any change you make is what you want. You will be sure to come to grief if you act without a very clear notion of what you are doing.

The conjunction of Mars to Jupiter on April 3rd takes place in Gemini 16°22′; a degree which is not one of the more critical spots of the general period. Moreover, the influence of this configuration is generally favorable; the necessary caution is not so much against the chance of adverse results as against missing some opportunity, or failing to take advantage of the first real respite from the menacing conditions of early spring and late winter. The general effect of the Mars-Jupiter union will be to intensify "big ideas," to set men

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

to scheming how to improve the world—that is, the conjunction will stimulate utopianism and perhaps bring many crackpot schemes to the fore; on the destructive side, this leads to planning on ways to outwit each other and to gain advantage by force and treachery.

If the conjunction falls on a planet or sensitive point in your individual horoscope, you will be able to profit by the constructive side of this configuration. You will find yourself filled with energy and a sense of power, responsive to the moods of others so that you will be able to enlist support for your own plans.

MARS IN 1942 IN RELATION TO THE GREAT PLANETS IN YOUR CHART

The transit of Mars over the places in your chart of the four slow-moving planets whose orbits lie next beyond that of Mars in the solar system, will well repay watching. You should find it well worth your while to check through the following material, to note if the Mars transits of the first quarter of 1942 are critical in your individual case. If your year of birth does not appear, Mars does not transit the given planet until later in 1942 or 1943.

Jupiter In Your Chart

The transit of Mars over this planet in your chart greatly stimulates your own true self, and enables you to an unusual degree to get a new inner grasp upon your life and affairs. You should take advantage of this exceptional opportunity to improve your material situation and gain greater control over your life.

Taurus—If you were born in 1881-82, 1893-94, 1904-06, 1916-17, 1928-29 and 1940-41, your Jupiter is in Taurus. A period of opportunity to increase your earning power and efficiency through initiation of new methods and adjustment of existing relationships with superiors and employees will coincide with Mars' transit of Taurus from January 12th through March 6th.

Gemini—If you were born in 1882-84, 1894-96, 1906-07, 1918-19, 1930-31, 1941-42, your Jupiter is in Gemini. A period of personal expansion and material benefit through new partnerships and increased social and business contacts will coincide with Mars' transit through Gemini from March 7th through April 25th.

Saturn In Your Chart

The transit of Mars over the position of Saturn at your birth greatly stimulates your "safety urges." The combination can be destructive if you are not psychologically alert and balanced on sound principles. Your sense of values is so heightened that this can give you the capacity to see the possibilities of your life more clearly than at normal times, and therefore can enable you to get hold of your practical affairs in an efficient manner. On the other hand, unless you circumvent the impulse to break away from the order you have established in your emotional and material life, it can result in resentment, protest and complete disregard of consequences.

Taurus—If you were born from April 1881 through June 1883, May 1910 through June 1912, December 1912 through March 1913, your Saturn is in Taurus. As Mars transits Taurus from January 12th through March 6th, your instincts toward protecting yourself from hurt in emotional associations will be so highly stimulated that you may be inclined to suspect malicious intent where none exists. This same defensive attitude can also be carried into personal reactions in business enterprises. Unless you control the urge to unreasonable resistance to opposition and insistence upon final settlements on your own terms, this can not only obstruct progress, but may also precipitate quarrels and separations from loved ones and loss of business opportunity. On the other hand, if you forget your personal "feelings" about people and situations and direct this determination and caution toward outward conditions, you can strike an effective note of conservative speculation in grasping business opportunities and establish your desired position in emotional associations on a permanent basis.

Gemini—If you were born from July 1883 through July 1885, July through November 1912, April 1913 through August 1914, December 1914 through April 1915,

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

your Saturn is in Gemini. Mars' transit of Gemini from March 7th through April 25th will stimulate your defenses against people and conditions in your working environment—whether this relates in your specific case to work in the home, in a profession or business. You may be inclined to feel that too much is required of you at a time when you may not be physically up to par, that your work is neither appreciated nor rewarded, that superiors are imposing on you or that employees or fellow-workers are conspiring against you. If you refuse to make a move on the supposition that people and circumstances are bent on hindering your progress by loading you down with routine or petty tasks, and direct this "super-efficiency" toward establishing order, you can organize your work on a time-saving schedule, put labor-saving methods into operation and effect a satisfactory adjustment in your relationships with all those who share in your daily "working" environment

Uranus In Your Chart

The transit of Mars over the place of Uranus in your chart greatly accentuates your opportunity for individual freedom of action. This often results in a destructive use of energies because it is not understood, and an individual may just "blow up" rather than takes advantage of the chance to gain through unexpected action, unusual methods or originality of self-expression.

Taurus—Children born from June thru September 1934, April 1935 through July 1941, October 1941 through April 1942, have Uranus in Taurus. Since little children react to planetary forces in the most elemental (or uncontrolled) manner, Mars' transit of Taurus from January 12th through March 6th may coincide with the development of outbursts of contrariness or tantrums; parents of children born in these years should handle such displays of "temperament" as evidence of nervous tension or rebellion against change in the home environment, therefore the therapy lies in convincing the child that the security of his home and his parents' devotion is not at stake.

Neptune In Your Chart

The transit of Mars over Neptune in your chart quickens your sense of social responsibility; this means that at the worst you are apt to be dragged into affairs you have not chosen for yourself, and which are not particularly to your liking. With proper forewarning of the nature of this stimulus, however, you should be able to find a gratifying chance to better your position in the social scheme of things. An emphasis on Neptune is always apt to enhance the illusory quality of this planet. In this case, there is a real necessity to keep your feet on the ground, to measure the activity and circumstances of the period against facts and figures.

Taurus—If you were born between April 1875 and June 1888, January and April 1889, your Neptune is in Taurus. Mars' transit of Taurus from January 12th through March 6th can accompany a period when you may become more deeply involved that you would wish in the problems of relatives, neighbors or local projects. Weigh all these issues carefully; be sure that you are neither magnifying nor underestimating the importance or advantages to be obtained from these relationships or conditions connected with them; nor should you accept the valuation others put upon present circumstances. If you choose ahead of time the part you would like to play, this configuration can endow you with an intangible, but potent, power to achieve a place of prominence in your community or family group.

Gemini—If you were born between July and December 1888, May 1889 and July 1901, January and June 1902, your Neptune is in Gemini. Mars' transit of Gemini from March 7th through April 25th can coincide with a period when the bonds of family, property and tradition may tie you more closely than before to the hereditary pattern. Look beneath the surface of conditions and events connected with these issues—and above all, don't play hunches. If you accept your obligations with a clear idea of their true extent, you can use the force of the present stimulation to carve out the foundation of a new career.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

MARS CONJUNCTION OF 1942 IN RELATION TO THE PLANETS IN YOUR CHART

If you know the positions of your natal planets, the developments coincident with the three great conjunctions in your case will be as follows: If any planet in your chart is situated from 21° 30' to 23° 20' in Taurus, the Saturn conjunction of February 22nd will affect you as described. If you have a planet within the same span in Scorpio, you will be affected in approximately the same way, but to a lesser degree and, in general, more inwardly or psychologically than outwardly or literally. If you have any planet situated from 25° 45' to 27° 30' of Taurus, you will find the Mars-Uranus conjunction of March 1st equally potent. If you have any planet placed in the corresponding span of Scorpio, the Mars-Uranus conjunction will operate inwardly rather than directly. The time of impact will be most sharp during the last week in February, but it may well be felt from the 15th of February or even earlier in exceptional cases, and the after-effects of your reactions to the conditions symbolized by these conjunctions are apt to remain in evidence probably through the conjunction of Saturn and Uranus in May, or roughly into the summer.

If any planet in your chart is situated from 15° 30' to 17° 15' Gemini, the Jupiter conjunction will affect you as described. If you have a planet in the same span of Sagittarius, you will feel the effects as strongly but with a tendency to react more on the destructive or over-eager side of things and to lose yourself in "big ideas."

Sun—If the conjunction of Mars to Saturn is within orb of the sun in your chart, you will be led to question the purposes or objectives by which you are acting at the present time, therefore you must be very careful not to drop something in hand for an alluring but false promise ahead. If the Uranus conjunction is near your sun, you must be careful not to crowd your luck, or to get caught by the promises of others. If the Mars-Jupiter conjunction is within orb of your sun, you should take advantage of the new incentives you will find on every hand.

Moon—If the Mars-Saturn conjunction falls near the moon in your chart, it is all-essential that the almost inevitable stirring up in your emotions be viewed as a constructive and creative rather than destructive and disintegrative force. Do not deviate in any degree from the normal course of effort and activity, unless the initiative is taken wholly from your own hands; in which case, do not quarrel with changes, but carry forward your own objectives with a minimum of modification. If the Mars-Uranus conjunction is effective, do not accept untried ideas or unfamiliar goods in exchange for what has proved its worth in your own experience. If the Mars-Jupiter conjunction is within orb of your moon, you should take advantage of the new powers in our personality, and step into the enlarged role which life is apt to offer you with dramatic suddenness. (Be very careful, in considering the moon, to make sure that you know the position of this planet in our horoscope to a requisite degree of exactness.)

Mercury—If the Mars-Saturn conjunction is near your Mercury, do not accept the judgments or opinion of any other person. In case of doubt, act upon our own knowledge, or upon observations which as far as possible have been grounded in your experience for more than the previous two years. If the Mars-Uranus conjunction is near your Mercury, do not move on the basis of remote or future contingencies in any way. Act, if it is necessary to do so, on the basis of what for the moment might seem utter selfishness, since this is the only safe way for you to keep the thread of your own competency in line. If the Mars-Jupiter conjunction is within orb of your Mercury, you should be able to see the possibilities before you with a new and clear perspective, and should take advantage of opportunities by virtue of your enlarged understanding.

Venus—If the Mars-Saturn conjunction falls near your Venus, do not bring anything to a conclusion, or accept any settlement of affairs unless they are or more than two years duration, and do not sacrifice energy or resources for the preservation of mere possessions. If the Mars-Uranus conjunction is within orb of your Venus, refuse to make any sudden decisions, or to bring any matter to culmination, unless it can be upon a basis which you know through your own personal experience to be equitable for all parties concerned. If the Mars-Jupiter conjunction is within orb of your Venus, you should take advantage of the sudden tendency for things to break in your favor, and of the chances you will have to bring things to fruition.

Mars—If the Mars-Saturn conjunction falls near your Mars, this means that, either directly in an important way, or subconsciously in what may be a dangerous psychological way, you are involved in the key events on which the whole turn in world affairs is apt to pivot. At the worst, you will be so sensitive to things that it may be difficult for you to form decisions; therefore, unless other planets in your chart are also involved with either of these great conjunctions (if so, the advice given in their case should prevail), make no decisions and refuse to act, except upon the advice of someone on whom you can rely, and preferably one who has justified this reliance over more than a two-year period. If the Mars-Uranus conjunction occurs near your Mars, the same precautions hold, but it is necessary for you to watch that you do not get tricked into situations where your power of decision or action is seriously impaired. Beware of seductive promises, and especially of openings which develop subsequent to February 1st. Do not miss opportunities, but do not judge them without help from past experience, or from other minds less caught up by the immediate vortex of influences. If the Mars-Jupiter conjunction is within orb of your Mars, you should take advantage of a very definite enlargement of opportunity and make constructive use of your unusual initiative.

Jupiter—If the Mars-Saturn conjunction falls near your Jupiter, do not at any time put tangible or practical values ahead of psychological consideration or spiritual objectives. If the Mars-Uranus conjunction is within orb of Jupiter, prepare to meet some sort of a spiritual test, or be careful that you do not sacrifice much of the fruits of your life experience in pursuing what may well turn out to be a mere will-o'-the-wisp. If the Mars-Jupiter conjunction is within orb of Jupiter in your chart you should take advantage of the tendency all life will have to recognize your personal gifts and to give vital cooperation to your inner desires.

Saturn—If the Mars-Saturn conjunction falls near your natal Saturn, you may well be oversensitized to a point where you are unsure of yourself and your situation in every respect. You will do well to avoid either decision or action if you feel the least uncertain; however, if choice or action is forced upon you, meet the demand as spontaneously as possible, since a sufficiently quick response will be ordered from within the depth of your being and will be dependable, provided the outside compulsion has unquestionably forced your hand. If the Mars-Uranus conjunction is within orb of your Saturn, be careful to mind our own business and to shut out all consideration of affairs about which you can do nothing. Fill this period with as much work and expression of your own talents and interests as possible. If the Mars-Jupiter conjunction is within orb of your Saturn, you should take advantage of the present deepened sensitiveness to strengthen and clarify all your personal relations.

Uranus—If the Mars-Saturn conjunction falls near your Uranus, postpone all new activity, concentrating on plans and preparation, or in the case where it is absolutely necessary to proceed, make your decisions on the basis of factors with which you have been familiar for some time. If the Mars-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Uranus conjunction is near Uranus in our chart, be very cautious not to be swept off your feet, but also be very alert for developments and sudden trends, checking these again on the basis of considerations which go back in your experience far enough to assure you that you are not responding to an ephemeral, and so unfruitful, stimulus. If the Mars-Jupiter conjunction is within orb of your Uranus, you should take advantage of some new freedom in action, or breaking away of old obligations.

Neptune—If the Mars-Saturn conjunction falls near your Neptune, be careful to accept nothing that refuses to substantiate or validate itself in general experience: in other words, avoid the seductiveness which an emphasis on Neptune brings, but take advantage of the special opportunity for tying in with the racial momentum which the same planet provides. If the Mars-Uranus conjunction is near your Neptune, make sure that you respond to something with stability and bottom, but take advantage of the tendency of these planets to put you to the forefront of events, so that you may advance your own interests rather than become ridiculous. If the Mars-Jupiter conjunction is within orb of your Neptune, you should take advantage of an opportunity to serve your fellow-man or to profit through living and dramatizing social values.

Pluto—If the Mars-Saturn conjunction falls near your Pluto be careful to check all information on which you feel inclined to act, and do not let the judgment of other people in any way convince you against your own good sense. If the Mars-Uranus conjunction is near your Pluto, be careful that you are not made a stalking horse for others, even in a small and relatively inconsequential way; do not let anyone else interpret your own best interests for you. If the Mars-Jupiter conjunction is within orb of your Pluto, you should take advantage of some unexpected position of importance in which you may find yourself, and through which your whole life may be brought into a larger and more gratifying pattern.

The suggestions here refer to your impulses and initiative. Obviously, life has to continue its ordinary everyday course, and work has to be done as regularly when conditions are bad as when they are good. What is offered should be taken in connection with the other sections of this article, which take more particular account of your month and year of birth.

MARS CONJUNCTIONS IN RELATION TO THE HOUSES OF YOUR CHART

If you have your own horoscope, the house in which the conjunctions fall will indicate the general circumstances of their immediate effect on your affairs. If any of the conjunctions fall within five degrees of the cusp of the next house, the influence may be felt there more positively than in the house where it actually occurs. These of course are general observations to be taken in connection with the other material in this article.

In the first house, the personality will be stimulated, and you may be led to make important decisions affecting the whole life. This can mean a real opportunity if every act is thought through carefully, but can be a destructive self-betrayal if action is undertaken thoughtlessly.

In the second house, the basic resources of the life will be stimulated. At the best this means the finding of new ways to capitalize on financial resources, or personal talents or possessions, and at the worst a wasteful and foolish self-indulgence.

In the third house, the affairs of everyday living will be stirred up; at the best this means that you will have an opportunity to make your daily environment more convenient and comfortable. At the worst, you may find yourself involved in all sorts of petty feuds, or immediate difficulties of no ultimate consequence.

In the fourth house, the conjunctions will influence the very core of your life, and at the worst stir up destructive uncertainties deep within your own soul as well as upsetting the harmony of your home. At the best you may be helped to achieve a complete new conception of your life and its purposes, and to gain a new richness for intimate relationships, and also to establish a new material foundation.

In the fifth house, the conjunctions may stimulate unexpected talents, and open surprising new avenues for creative self-expression; on the destructive side this could lead to self-indulgence of the worst sort, and especially to the loss of respect or love through foolish bursts of temperament or to material loss through speculation.

In the sixth house, the conjunctions at the best can facilitate important readjustments in your life, improving your relationships with superiors and bringing new aid from others in carrying out your own aims. Destructively, this could mean the waste of energy, and the ruining of opportunity through needless quarreling over petty details.

In the seventh house, the conjunctions may bring an extraordinary new opportunity, together with a clarification of partnership or personal ties with others. The destructive influence here could mean either the attempt to work out new and intimate associations without any real foundation, or the loss of real opportunity through hasty action.

In the eighth house, the danger indicated is that you may "sell yourself short," and decide that your higher ideals are not worthwhile; that you might just as well "get while the getting's good." On the constructive side, this could indicate a new and surprisingly deep realization of your inner capacities, encouraging you to a greater and more fruitful course of action.

In the ninth house, the conjunctions will have a most vital emphasis, which may bring a period of extraordinarily clear vision and sound realization, framing the whole course of the life to the very best advantage. On the destructive side, it means that you are caught up in all the present mental upset, that your major chance may be lost through our failure to look at things intelligently.

In the tenth house, the conjunctions will challenge you to justify your place in life. At the best this means you will be successful in commanding needed assistance from others in order to carry out your own ideal for yourself before the world. At the worst you will be inclined to quarrel over non-essentials, to dissipate the major fruits of your effort through a concern over transient considerations.

In the eleventh house, the conjunctions will stimulate you along the lines of your ambitions, and in your friendly relationships everywhere. This will be to your advantage if you hold to your own inner conception of your life and its meaning, but otherwise you may be led into fruitless enterprises, and be left at the mercy of the destructive influences through the next few years.

In the twelfth house, the conjunctions at the worst will tend to keep you too harassed to be able to take advantage of any opportunity before you. However, if you hold yourself firmly in hand, making your decisions quietly in conformity to the deep underlying forces of your nature, rather than shallow or surface considerations, you will be able to profit greatly from this transition period.

MARS IN 1942 ACCORDING TO YOUR BIRTHDAY

Mars' transiting positions in relation to your sun indicate your general initiative or will-to-do-things. When favorable, you incline to alertness in your own interest, and possess a measure of instinct which will operate to your benefit. When un-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

favorable, you will tend toward impulse or thoughtless action that will be neither profitable nor pleasant, especially if you respond to the destructive side of Mars and let your affairs get out of hand.

If you were born January 1st to January 11th of any year, the early part of February and the latter part of August will be particularly advantageous, with the last two weeks of November somewhat favorable. The last two weeks in May and the first half of October are times for caution. During the whole of 1942 you will be subject to interruptions and disruptive influences, against which you must guard yourself. Try to make a plan for the whole year and to stick to it. It is very necessary for you to live and work under harmonious conditions.

If you were born January 12th to January 21st of any year, the last week in February, the first week in March and the first half of September will be particularly advantageous, while the first half of December will be somewhat favorable. The first half of June and the latter part of October are times for caution. During the whole of 1942 you are apt to be pulled in two directions, and unless you concentrate your efforts you may miss out. Do not be over-sensitive personally, and be careful of reckless expenditure. You should have an unusual opportunity to capitalize on your own particular talents.

If you were born January 22nd to January 31st of any year, the middle of March and the latter half of September with the first few days in October will be particularly advantageous, while the latter half of December will be somewhat favorable. The latter half of January and of June, and the first half of November will be times for caution. During the whole of 1942 your affairs will tend to remain critical, and you will be wise not to hurry any decisions. At the same time, act decisively and do not change your mind once you have made it up. Be careful not to sacrifice the future for what seems an immediate advantage.

If you were born February 1st to February 10th of any year, the last week in March, the first ten days in April and the middle of October will be particularly advantageous. The first half of February and of July and the latter half of November will be times for caution. During the whole of 1942 you are apt to be put on the defensive or made conspicuous in a personal way, and this you must handle with dignity. Your mind will tend to instability, a condition which you should control as much as possible. You will be tempted to react to hidden influences or undercurrents, and must be sure to express yourself in everything you do.

If you were born February 11th to February 20th of any year, the middle part of April and the latter part of October will be particularly advantageous. The last week in February, the first week in March, the latter part of July and the first half of December will be times for caution. During the whole of 1942 you may be too positive or cocksure for your own good, and you will do well to seek competent advice in all important matters. At times you will be supersensitive, therefore be careful not to take affront needlessly. You will have a keen understanding of things, but will not profit from this unless you watch yourself.

If you were born February 21st to March 2nd of any year, the last few days in April, the first half of May and the first half of November will be particularly advantageous, while the latter half of January will be somewhat favorable. Most of the month of March, together with the first three weeks of August and the last half of December will be times for caution. During the whole of 1942 you will find yourself pulled in a dozen different ways, and it is necessary that you give attention to important rather than trivial matters. You will be inclined to worry over the distant future, which will do you no good at all. You will do well to reorder your whole life this year, but to take your time in deciding just how to do this.

If you were born March 3rd to March 12th of any year, the latter half of May and of November will be particularly advantageous, while the first three weeks of February will be somewhat favorable. The last few days of March and the first half of April, with the last ten days of August and the first few days of September, will

(*Continued on page* 84)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Suez Canal

A Study of Mercury Transits and Eclipses
Part II.
The New Dimension in Astrology

Charles A. Jayne, Jr.

From the Sicilian Narrows to mountainous Iran and from the Balkans to Haile Selassie's Abyssinia, the battle rages in what may prove to be the World War's crucial amphitheaters. In the center lies Egypt, land of the timeless Pyramids and the famous Suez Canal, which is the goal of the Axis drives south. The nation which holds Suez controls the bottleneck of communications between Europe and the Far East and is in a position also to control Africa. North Africa under Axis domination would serve as a springboard to South America, therefore the U. S. is interested in the Battle for Suez. Indeed, it is from this part of the world that Britain and her Allies could set themselves for a drive against Italy, weak sister in the Axis, and also up the Balkan Peninsula at Hitler's strongholds.

The current attention on the Near East is but another chapter in the long and fascinating history of this cradle of civilizations, the "fertile crescent" around the Eastern Mediterranean. While the history of Gibraltar goes back 13 centuries to the beginning of the struggle at the straits separating Europe from Africa, that of the Straits of the Dardanelles and the Bosporus goes back through at least three millenniums to Troy and the Trojan Horse, which was the first dramatic Fifth Column. Europe and Asia meet at the Dardanelles so that, like Gibraltar at the western end of the Mediterranean, it, too, is a gate to that famous sea which three continents cradle. But there is yet a third meeting place of continents in the Eastern Mediterranean where there is no natural connecting strait. This lies at Egypt and the Isthmus of Suez which joins Asia and Africa. It is from this lack that the projects for joining the Mediterranean to the Red Sea have had their impulse for almost 4,000 years.

Many years before the commencement of the Christian Era, Sesotris ruled Egypt, then a great center of culture, powerful and thronged with its peoples in their beautiful vivid clothes, so different from our way of living and now so remote. But it was then, according to tradition, that a canal ran from the Nile to the upper reaches of the Red Sea. In those days astrology was in good repute and its practitioners were honored guides and advisers. The first definite record of a canal, however, goes back to 1380 B. C. It ran from the Nile to the Gulf of Heropolite—an arm of the Red Sea then and today, the Bitter Lakes. Sailing up the Pelusiac branch of the Nile, it was possible to cross through the canal to the Red Sea. Indeed, thousands of years ago there must have been a branch of the Nile that actually flowed to the Red Sea, which was at one time much closer to the Mediterranean than it is today.

Pharaoh Necho's attempt in 609 B. C. to reopen the Bitter Lakes-Red Sea Channel resulted, according to Herodotus, in the death of 120,000 men. But Egypt's power was going into eclipse and the Persian conquerer Darius, who took over Egypt, finished the reopening in 520 B. C. (like Napoleon after him he, too, tried to conquer Russia, but, frustrated by scorched-earth tactics, failed just as ingnominiously). Then the Greeks in their heyday infiltrated into Egypt, and Ptolemy Philadelphus was

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

RUSSIA
BERLIN
GERMANY
ROME
ITALY
GREECE
EGYPT
MARS
AXIS-1942
RED SEA
IRAN
INDIA
CHINA

the next to reopen the canal in 285 B. C. But the Pelusiac arm of the Nile dwindled and by 31 B. C., when the glamorous Cleopatra reigned, the canal was again closed. Now the Romans in their turn, extended their mighty empire and added Egypt so that it was a Roman, Trajan, who next repaired the canal in 98 A. D.

After the advent of Mohammed, the Moslem Arabs spread their rule throughout the Middle East and North Africa, so that Egypt was again overrun. This occurred in the 7th Century when the Conquerer Amr' once more reopened the ancient canal. But in 770 it was closed by Abu Ja'far, founder of Bagdad, to prevent military supplies from reaching Arabia. Aside from a possible temporary reopening by Sultan Hakim in 1000 A. D., it remained closed for eleven centuries until the great De Lesseps built a canal across the Isthmus from the Red Sea to the Mediterranean.

What can Astrology tell us about the evolution of Suez? To answer that we must have recourse to a NEW DIMENSION IN ASTROLOGY, the Dimension of celestial Latitude.* A long study of historic events shows that ECLIPSE PATHS, and their immediate vicinity where the darkness is great, FORESHADOW important developments in World-Affairs. The events signified, however, often do not occur until long after the eclipse, sometimes even centuries later. The later conjunctions and oppositions of the major planets to the point in Space of the Eclipse—the Zodiac—provide by both Transit and Secondary Progression the "activitation" from which events spring up along the Path. It is also found that later Eclipses at the same point act as "reactivators."

The March 16, 1942, Solar eclipse—a partial eclipse which does not make a track and is therefore less important—will shadow the South Pacific and Antarctic. As such it will not be very significant since there is little in that part of our planet to provide "a mechanism of response." But the September 21, 1941 total eclipse *was* very important since it cast its shadow over all of Asia and the Western Pacific, the track running from just north of the Caucasus mountains in Russia to the heart of China and our Pacific outpost Guam. Paths over heavily populated areas, especially large cities and capitals of nations, and over or close to strategic narrow waterways—such as Suez—are found to be significant.

Since the motions of Sun, Moon and Earth are complex and their positions in space relative to one another are equally varied, the paths of eclipses are virtually unrepeatable and unique as to length, width, position and curvature. Paths which run nearly parallel to the Equator are more frequent, however, than nearly vertical ones. Since the closing of the canal in the 8th Century, only five paths have run from Central Europe to Egypt, and four of these occurred between 1093 and 1241. This defines the period of the Crusades, which lasted from 1097 to about 1290. The September 29, 1903 eclipse (New Style dating) had a path from Iceland across Germany to western Turkey and barely west of Jerusalem, the goal of the Crusades which started four years later. While Egypt close by was not the objective of the Crusaders, it was involved time after time in the conflicts which raged between the Europeans and the Turks. The striking thing is that this enormous emphasis on Europe's relation to this part of the world should have coincided with this unusual bunching up of the rare steeply slanted eclipse-tracks. In the latter part of the Crusade period and running on into the 15th Century, there was an equally unusual bunching of eclipse paths over the Dardanelles and the immediately adjacent areas, which is also unprecedented in the eclipse history of the last 1500 years. This accent on the battleground area in which the Crusaders fought marked not only the termination of this chapter in Europe's history, but also the rise of the great and powerful Empire of the Ottoman Turks who conquered Egypt.

With the growth of the Indies trade in the 17th Century the French, first to establish friendly relations with Turkey, began

*Page 23, October, 1941, issue A. A. M.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

to entertain seriously the idea of a canal. On July 25, 1748, an Annular eclipse swept its track from Montreal, Canada, to Britain, then over Berlin and the Black Sea to Bagdad and India. In the 1750s and 1760s, as Jupiter and Saturn transited the eclipse point, the British drove the French from both Canada and India.

This eclipse also foreshadowed the Russo-Turk War which began in 1768. On March 24, 1773, a broad-pathed Annular eclipse threw its shadow over the coast of Egypt and Crete across Turkey and up into Siberian Russia. As Jupiter crossed the eclipse-point in 1774, the war ended with victory for Russia, which acquired the north shore of the Black Sea from Turkey. But the path of greatest darkness joining Turkey and Egypt foreshadowed the struggle of the latter for freedom from the gradually decaying Turkish Empire. Indeed, in 1774 an attempted revolt was crushed by the Turks. This year is also notable for a Firman issued by the Sultan forbidding the construction of a planned canal across Suez.

The discovery of Neptune, ruler of the seas, finally saw the building of the canal. Neptune was seen and recognized as a planet in the late Summer of 1846, but on checking back it was revealed that it had twice been seen in May, 1795, when it was thought to be a star. Thus it swam into human ken just as Napoleon came into power. On April 12, 1798, under a pretended threat of invasion of England, he was ordered to proceed to Egypt; this country, when conquered, was to provide France with a canal, which he was to have cut so that Britain's trade with India might be destroyed. Note that Hitler's apparent attempt to invade England in Sepember, 1940, was supposed to have diverted the British from the Italian attack on Suez which commenced that month. History indeed repeats!

Napoleon was initially successful in his conquest. Late in December, 1798, he surveyed the remnant of the old canal and left his engineer Le Pere to make a survey of the projected canal in 1799. On May 4, 1799, a Solar eclipse occurred in close opposition to Neptune in 13° Scorpio; on May 7th, a Mercury Transit was visible over Egypt. The French were driven from Egypt and this, with Le Pere's erroneous (Neptune) report of a 29-foot difference of level between the Red Sea and Mediterranean, led to the abandonment of the canal project. Note this unique combination of Neptune-Seas-Mercury-communications—and Eclipse.

Between 1813 and 1820, five eclipse-paths passed over or near to the famous Isthmus as Mehomet Ali spread Egypt's rule south and won partial independence from Turkey. On May 5, 1818, an Annular eclipse-path swept over the southern part of the Isthmus, exactly 19 years after the 1799 eclipse. Alexander II, who ruled Russia from 1855 to 1880, was born six days before this eclipse, while Karl Marx, whose ideas created the Russian Revolution 99½ years later, was born *the day of the eclipse,* whose path crossed Russia from the Caucasus to the Kamchatka Peninsula: This foreshadowed long in advance the importance to Soviet and Marxist Russia of the current attack on Suez.

A little over 2 years later, a second Annular eclipse blanketed the whole Isthmus. This was the path of the September 7, 1820 eclipse, opposite Jupiter, which started in the North Sea and came down over western Germany, Austria and Italy to Greece, Crete and Suez. The following year the Greeks commenced their gallant battle for independence from Turkey. In 1827 the Egyptian fleet, intervening against Greece, was destroyed by the European powers, and in the following 2 years, Russia once more defeated Turkey. This eclipse path was the only one since the Crusades to join Central Europe with Egypt, and it therefore foreshadowed the renewed interest of Europe in the Eastern Mediterranean and a canal across Suez.

On May 5, 1845, a Solar Eclipse occurred, and two days later a Mercury Transit (Mercury visible passing over Sun's face as a small black dot, a kind of a planetary eclipse). Thus exactly 46 years after the Eclipse-Transit of 1799 a similar

(*Continued on page* 29)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Many Things

"'The time has come,' the Walrus said,
'To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax,
And cabbages and kings.'"

ASTROLOGICAL TWINS

These two men were born on the same day and the same year.

ALFRED ROSENBERG
January 12, 1893
Tallinn, Estonia, formerly Reval, Russia

HERMAN GOERING
January 12, 1893
Rosenheim, Bavaria

—AND HE WON

From "Believe It Or Not" by Robert Ripley, New York Daily Mirror, December 18, 1941.

WILLIAM LILLY
NOTED ASTROLOGER —1602-1681
WAS HIRED BY OLIVER CROMWELL TO TRAVEL WITH THE ARMY AND ENCOURAGE THE SOLDIERS WITH PREDICTIONS OF VICTORY!
LILLY PREDICTED THE GREAT LONDON FIRE OF 1666

"V" STAMPS

On Tuesday, Dec. 23rd, Arthur Hale ("Confidentally Yours")* passed on an idea which, in our opinion, is much worth while.

It appears that a certain organization has adopted "A Stamp a Day!" policy whereby every employee of the company, by arrangement with the local postmaster, purchases one ten-cent defense stamp every day. It does not require much arithmetic to estimate what this could mean in the

*Mutual Network 7:15 and 7:30 p.m., E.S.T., Monday thru Saturday.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

way of income for the *Victory Chest* if every working man and woman in the United States made this a fixed policy.

Clancy Publications can be considered *in* on this plan. It was put into operation at once and every employee fell in line—not only willingly but eagerly. Some in fact not only purchase a stamp for themselves individually, but have several books—one for each member of the family.

Furthermore, as suggested, the slogan advanced, which Mr. Hale stated anyone is free to use, has also been adopted by American Astrology Magazine. It will be noted that this slogan appears at the bottom of each page in this issue.

DIVORCE

Dear Miss Starr:

I am always interested in your articles on "marriage" published in American Astrology Magazine, but note with dismay that you devote as much space and time to advice on second and even third marriage following divorce as you do to advice on first ones. If teachers of astrology have a truly spiritual quality in their work, they would not advise divorced people to remarry while their mates are still living. Where in the commandments or the Bible do you find such authority? If we are to think of astrology as a great future religion, it must be better than any we now have, and if astrologers condone divorce and give advice on it, so long as this goes on astrology will fail in its real purpose. Civilization will be held back.

Mrs. D. T.

ANSWER: On the contrary, it would seem to me that were astrologers not to condone divorce, as you state it, it would be a far step backward in our modern state of civilization, which has arrived at its present laws regarding divorce through a long chain of events and developments in the natural working out of humanity's strivings forward toward democratic freedom. In answering marriage problems, it is not our policy to discriminate between classes, sects, faith, moral beliefs or religions of any kind. Nor is it our place to sit in judgment of the moral actions of our fellowmen. The Astrologer's role is that of the healer, not of the judge. As society stands today, divorce is an accepted beneficial factor in our civilization, inasmuch as in a great majority of instances it is considered amply justified, and certainly we would be the last person to condemn a divorced person to a life without a mate when the nature of his being and higher, more unselfish spiritual or soul development called for such.

In our answers, we endeavor to remain as unbiased and impersonal in our approach as is humanly possible. We take into consideration the native's religious beliefs, and if these are such that remarriage following divorce is permissible and constitutes no detrimental factor, we would consider it highly unjustified should we turn a deaf ear to the divorced person's sincere and heartfelt desire to find his life's greater fulfilment in the natural direction of love and marriage.

Rose Campbell Starr.

ECLIPSES

To the Editor:

Concerning the September eclipse (1941) *on my moon in 4th House. It meant a closing up of the well spring of initiative or natal inventive genius in my case—instead of a change of residence. On account of a shortage of metals, my patent has to be given up and perhaps permanently. I thought an eclipse meant failure. I can see how it might mean a change. What suggestions have you?*

R. E. H.

ANSWER: As we have so frequently explained in the pages of American Astrology Magazine, our conception of the operation of an eclipse is somewhat analogous to a point of pressure on the particular part of the horoscope contacted. Therefore, you can see that it would be quite in order for it, as you say, to "close up the well spring

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

of initiative" when on the fourth house cusp, since the fourth house is a "source" house.

However, it must be remembered that when the eclipse puts the pressure on any given point, the tendency is to release the opposite point in direct proportion. Therefore, it would be quite in order for an eclipse on the tenth house cusp to release the forces which had been depressed or denied expression by the previous eclipse.

EPHEMERIS

To the Editor:

I purchased a 1941 *Ephemeris and Aspectarian and would be glad if you would give me some information on the Tables of Houses which are printed therein. I have used Raphael's Table of Houses and find they are similar to the Placidus which you give in your Ephemeris. You give Placidus, Campanus, Regiomontanus and the Horizontal methods. On what are the differences based? Depending on which is used would change the cusps of the Houses and thereby possibly put the planets in a different House. I presume they are all based on a latitude of* 40 *degrees.*

I have read the explanations, pages 2—5, *and find only one paragraph in regard to the Tables of Houses. If you could give me this information it would clear up why there are so many methods of computing what degrees to put on the cusps of the Houses on a chart. You may answer this in American Astrology Magazine and help others who are new to the study of Astrology.*

C. B.

P.S. Why the degree column following the sidereal column?

ANSWER: In answer to the question on what the differences of the various houses are based, I would define the differences as follows, as explained by Mr. Clancy, Alan Leo and other astrologers.

(1) Placidus System, a trisection of the semi-arc of any degree of the ecliptic. By adding successively ⅓ the semidiurnal arc of any degree to the sidereal time of its ascension, the said degree is found upon a cusp of the 12th, 11th, 10th houses, etc.

(2) Regiomontanus, a trisection of quadrant of equator between horizon and meridian by circles mutually intersecting at north and south points of the horizon, house cusps being points on ecliptic cut by these circles.

(3) Campanus, a trisection of quadrant of prime vertical by circles mutually intersecting at zenith and nadir. House cusps being degrees of ecliptic cut by these circles.

As to the reason for the degree-column following the sidereal time in our tables of houses, these degrees are the sidereal time in hours and minutes translated into degrees of arc, inasmuch as for certain purposes it is easier to use it this way.

Hugh S. Rice, B.S.
Associate in Astronomy.

FIXED STARS

Question:

At precisely what time (within a year) was the Vernal Equinox conjunct each of the four Royal Stars, viz., Aldebaran, Regulus, Antares, and Fomalhaut, and what was the declination of each of those stars at that time?

ANSWER: It appears to be impossible for me to answer these questions on the Royal Stars, because I am unable to find data covering the exact rate of precession of the equinoxes for periods extending back for thousands of years. We know the rate of "general precession," and we know very exactly the precession allowance for any position on the celestial sphere for periods extending back perhaps 200 years, but farther back than that, it seems that no one has been interested enough to furnish exact data that will give correct answers within a year.

Taking the longitudes of the respective stars and considering that these stars have moved from 0° to the present longitudes,

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

and dividing this by the value for the "general precession," we arrive at the following results:

Royal Stars	Present Position R. A. 1941			Long.		At Vernal Equinox approximately
Aldebaran	68°	7′	59″	68°	58′	3,000 B. C.
Regulus	151	18	29	149	0	8,700 B. C.
Antares	246	26	45	248	57	16,000 B. C.
Fomalhaut	343	35	55	333	2	22,200 B. C.
						3,700 A. D.

For the reason given above, it is almost impossible to say what the exact declinations corresponding to these times were. Their latitudes, however, do not change nearly as much as the declinations, and I think that the latitudes were about the same then as now.

Hugh S. Rice, B.S.

Question:

Would it be correct to assume that the vernal equinox may have retrograded back to 0° *of the constellation Pisces about the year* 1800?

ANSWER: Referring to page 42, June 1937 American Astrology Magazine, we note that the equinox (which moves westward) is now *on its way toward* the Aquarius-Pisces boundary.

Very likely the equinox will not intersect the *westernmost* boundary of the constellation Pisces, for the ecliptic (see star chart) does not intersect it. It is a fact that *both* the equator and the ecliptic are in motion against the stellar background, but the pole of the celestial equator has by far the greater motion. This we know because the longitudes, R. A., and declinations of the stars have changed much more in the last 2,000 years than the latitudes. So that if we allow 30° more for the equator to move along the ecliptic, we have 30/360 x 25 — 800 years, or a little over 700 years from now, to the time when the equinox goes into the constellation Aquarius—but probably not touching "0°" Pisces as explained.*

Hugh S. Rice, B.S.

*Due to the irregularity of constellation boundaries—see June 1937 issue, American Astrology Magazine, page 42.

Question:

Is it accepted by astronomers that the vernal equinox coincided with 0° *Aries about the time of Hipparchus?*

ANSWER: If you mean the first or westernmost point of the *constellation* Aries, the answer probably is not known. We do not know just what the ancients designated as the first point of the constellation, because we do not know the exact boundaries first used. In 1930 these boundaries were officially established (see page 42, June, 1937 issue of A. A. M., referred to in foregoing answer).

Hipparchus discovered the precession of the equinoxes about 125 B.C. If we take, say, 30° longtitude for the first part of the constellation Aries, then 30/360 x 25,800 years (length of cycle of precession of equinoxes) — 2150 years ago, when the vernal equinox coincided with the first of the constellation Aries, or roughly the year 210 B.C. This is about as close as we can get. Using 29° we get about 2078 or 138 B.C.

Hugh S. Rice, B.S.
Associate in Astronomy.

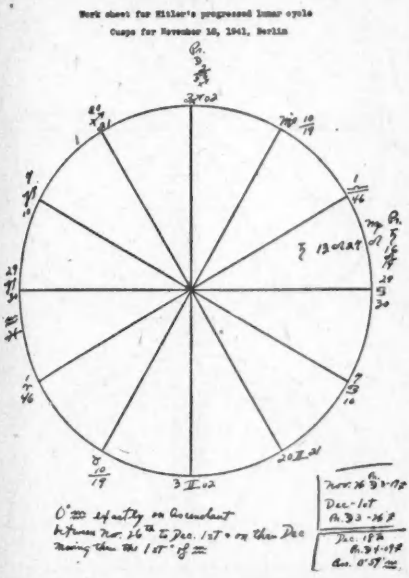
IT WAS WRITTEN

In our September 1941 issue, (page 18), we published a graph of Hitler's progressed Moon cycle from 1938 to 1942 inclusive.

It will be noted that we marked the periods September 1941 to January 1943 as his period of reversals, and in the explanatory notes on page 19, it was mentioned that in *November* 1941, Aquarius would be on the ascendant of his cycle chart, bringing Leo to the 7th cusp—that sign in which was posited his natal Saturn square his 8th house Mars-Venus conjunction. In connection therewith, it was further indicated that the cyclic progression of Saturn to the cusp of Hitler's house of conquest would probably bring him face to face with his Destiny, and all things considered, it could scarcely be expected that such would be a

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

cheerful meeting. Of one thing we may be certain, Saturn, the tax collector of the Gods, will collect what is due.



The above is a reproduction of one of the work sheets from which the aforementioned graph was produced. It is reproduced here with notations just as it was prepared by our staff in July 1941. In the light of recent events, may we call attention to the notations at the bottom of the chart specifying the period November 26th to December 1st as marking the first contact of Leo with the 7th cusp of his cycle chart. *The retreat from Rostov commenced on November 26th.* On November 20th the British commenced their Libyan campaign with a drive of eighty miles in one day. Many other similarly significant events are noted for that period which are really too numerous to mention, but all of which establish one fact, the collapse of Hitler's offensive on all fronts. On the basis of this cycle chart it is our contention that Hitler will not regain the offensive and all speculations as to whether or not his retreat from Moscow is according to a prearranged plan may be dismissed; it *is* what it appears to be—a rout.

JAPAN

On the following pages are three progressed charts for United States, Japan and Hirohito, viz., Primary, Secondary and Lunar* charts, as of December 7th, 1941.

To a student of Astrology these charts will require little comment. The treachery of that Pearl Harbor attack is written all over them. May we particularly call attention to Neptune in Hirohito's Lunar cycle chart for this period? (Chart 3.) Perhaps there may still be people who doubt his complicity and hint that he was powerless to prevent this war! A study of these charts tells a very different story. That Neptune, plus his natal Mars conjunct Regulus, informs us that the "Son of Heaven" has decidedly earthly ambitions and is not above dealing from "the bottom of the deck" when it suits his purpose, but it also informs us that his Empire is doomed —"Who lives by the sword shall perish by the sword."

It is curious to note that Neptune—The Patron Saint of the "Double Cross"—has been close to the Moon's North Node since July, 1941 and remains within orb over a period of fifteen months, with the result that during that time every successive monthly transit of the Moon thru Virgo has involved an occultation of Neptune, the dates being July 28th, August 24th, September 20th, November 14th, December 12th, 1941, and continuing thru 1942, January 8th, February 4th, March 31st, April 27th, May 25th, June 21st, July 18th, August 15th, September 11th and October 8th.

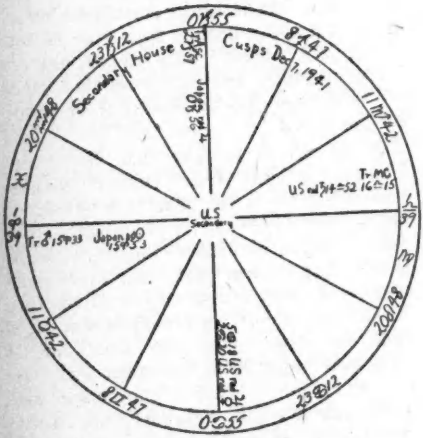
The Japanese people seem to be in for a change of government within 90 days—a forced change. Furthermore, the United States is definitely in a fortunate position, with the radical Sun on the progressed ascendant of the Japanese Constitution, in opposition to Hirohito's Saturn on the cusp of Japanese progressed descendant. With Saturn so prominent in the Japanese chart, it looks like a blockade and a war of attrition. Eventually, Japan will probably be invaded and occupied.

* See September 1941 issue, page 19.

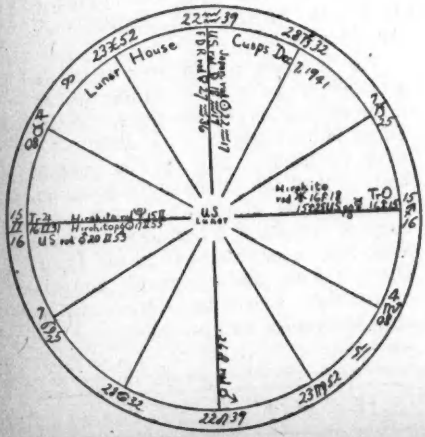
A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

House Cusps 1941
Tr D
US
Prog

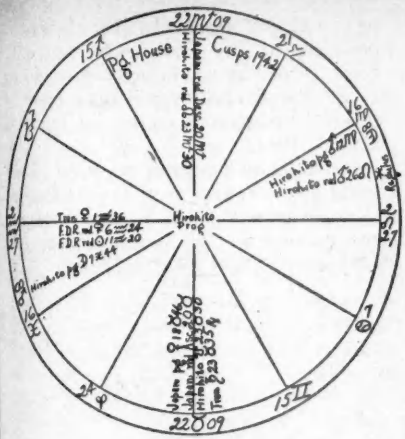
House Cusps 1942
Solar Eclipse March 16, 1942
Japan
Prog


Secondary House Cusps Dec. 7, 1941
US
Secondary

Secondary House Cusps Dec. 7, 1941
Japan
Secondary


Lunar House Cusps Dec. 7, 1941
US
Lunar

Lunar House Cusps Dec. 7, 1941
Japan
Lunar



PLANETARY INFLUENCE

To the Editor:

Astrologers are so accustomed to take planetary influence for granted that they rarely stop to speculate as to how contact is made. I particularly refer to those cases where a certain configuration of the planets results in accident or death. I will further refine my point to those instances where the individual can have had no influence whatever over the occurrence.

We will take, for example, the case of a man, alert, vigorous, who is hurled into eternity by the carelessness of a speeding motorist. Let us assume that the pedestrian was in no way to blame. There are many such cases.

Or take the case of one who is suddenly killed by the bullet of a careless hunter who has not employed ordinary precautions while in the woods. My point can perhaps be made more clear by this latter example. I refer to those cases where the victim can be completely exonerated.

We can understand the rationale of some accidents. A man at a certain moment may be under such a stellar influence that the peculiar chemical constituents of his own body react in just a way to the prevailing planetary rays that he is off guard, as it were, and therefore himself partly responsible for the fatality. But this excuse cannot be employed in very many cases.

We are to believe—and we do believe—that there is perfect synchronization between the prevailing planetary configurations and the fatality itself. But how is the tie-up effected? How do the planets connect with the event? In what manner *do the combinations of stellar rays precipitate the fatal accident? Is the connection physical or superphysical?*

In other words, how do the planets (taking their joint influence) contrive to exert their power over that particular individual at that particular time and place? How do they manage to get him into that precise position so that their action may be effectively felt? It must be assumed that the individual himself must be relieved of every vestige of responsibility, for this thesis naturally assumes him to be a particularly "silent" partner.

To put the matter in another graphic way, how do the planets undertake to see that he steps on the live wire that they have laid for him *at exactly the right instant?*

These questions are perfectly legitimate and through all my years with Astrology I have never seen them answered satisfactorily.

I feel certain, Mr. Clancy, that you will find great difficulty in solving this problem. But you may as well try anyway.

H. W. S.

ANSWER: We cannot do better than refer you to our December, 1938, issue, pages 28-29, wherein this particular problem was discussed in detail.

At this point let us again emphasize a principle which is fundamental in our conception of Astrology, to wit, *The stars* DO NOT CONTROL the destinies of men. We have been hammering on this point consistently for the past ten years, but it seems to have made little impression if one may judge from the letters we receive and particularly from the irrational or platitudinous ravings of so many of our ill-informed critics. Again let us repeat, "THE STARS DO NOT CONTROL the destinies of men." "The fault, dear Brutus, is not in our stars, but in ourselves that we are underlings." You control your stars when you control yourself.

SATURN

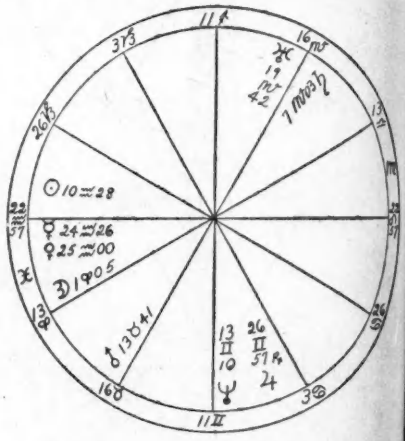
To the Editor:

Re Jupiter opposition October 1940 lunation on page 86 of November 1940 American Astrology Magazine.

For the convenience of our readers we are reprinting herewith from page 86, November 1940 issue, the item referred to above.

"Jupiter continues its retrograde motion from 10° 58′ to 7° 16′ Taurus, which arc it will again traverse in redirect motion from January 30th to February 26th, 1941. The prevailing conjunction to Saturn continues, with both planets in retrograde through the month. On the 29th Jupiter retrogrades to an opposition to the last month's lunation degree, and it will be of research interest to hear the experiences of any reader who has a birth planet at or in opposition to 7° 20′ Scorpio. Jupiter will again cross this point in redirect motion on January 31, 1941."

I am enclosing a copy of my natal chart wherein Saturn is exactly on the 7th degree of Scorpio in my eighth house. Knowing ahead of time of this aspect, I was intensely interested in what happened.



On the day of the lunation, I started a very important study at the University of Minnesota. It was a scientific analysis of my department (I am a Vocational Instructor) and its success or failure was of great moment to me. It covered a vast territory and required intense concentration and great analytic ability. I worked day and night, the emotional high-point coming on the 11th when the Sun conjuncted Mercury, which in my natal chart was in exact conjunction with my Uranus.

Final report was received on the 29th, the day of Jupiter opposing the lunation and I received high honors on my work, which has definitely established my standing.

If this data has any interest to your readers, you have my permission to make any use whatsoever of it.

Yours in the interest of Truth,
Edward R. Williams.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

SOLAR ORBIT

Dear Sir:

Have astronomers uncovered proof that the sun has an orbit, and that it revolves about it, as does the earth? Or does your proof point to the sun's standing still in space?

ANSWER: The sun and the entire solar system are moving at a speed of 12½ miles per second, toward an apex in the constellation Hercules, or more precisely, toward an apex near a point at right ascension 18^h and declination 30° North. The center of this great motion lies in the star-cloud of the constellation Sagittarius.

Hugh S. Rice, B. S.

VENUS TRANSITS

Astrologers have long accepted Venus as the symbol of all that is gentle, refined, graceful and cooperative in nature, human and divine, in short, the patron saint of all the *higher* moral qualities, the arts, etc. Yet, when we examine the record of this little "Lady of Love" we find, somewhat to our amazement, that her reputation does not always square with the facts. As Wynn so succinctly expresses it, this reputedly gentle creature is by no means all "sweetness and light." It is true that Venus is preeminently the symbol of *cohesion*, union, united action—to some extent it may be correct to use the word "collaboration" in this connection—but the idea that she is content merely to attract and that coercion is lacking in her methods appears to be entirely erroneous. On the contrary, the record shows that on occasion this "timid soul" is not above using decidedly forceful, drastic, even brutal methods to achieve her ends and quite frequently produces a "dictator complex" in human psychology. When one considers that many of the Venusian urges are motivated by or have a common origin with the sex force—the procreative urge—which is merely a phase of the basic urge to, and struggle for, survival, this is not so difficult to understand. It may easily be seen wherein a primitive Venus could be ruthless and cruel. Perhaps she *is* only being "cruel to be kind" but realization of this does little to lessen the *immediate* effects of the cruelty.

It is probably a great mistake to classify the planets roughly as exclusively malefic or benefic. This likewise goes even for that great benefic Jupiter—no Santa Claus by any means, as anyone knows who has studied his effects from experience. This is not strange. After all, we must not forget that according to mythology, "mighty Jove" had a plentiful supply of "thunderbolts" which he was not averse to hurling occasionally at recalcitrant subjects. As pointed out in our March, 1933 issue of American Astrology Magazine, Jupiter may properly be considered the symbol of the Judgment or the Judge who gives to every man only what he has earned, who is beneficent only to those who are themselves beneficent—generous only to those who are generous. It may be pointed out that Jupiter is always liberal, but he may on occasion be liberal with punishment.

A most enlightening item relative to the primitive dictatorial phase of Venus appeared in the December, 1940 issue of Wynn's Magazine, page 8. In a short analysis of this little known aspect of Venus, Mr. Hall* cites many examples from those born with Venus prominent and also those who had the two Venusian signs (Libra or Taurus) emphasized. Among these he cites the case of Napoleon, who (according to "data supplied by the Emperor himself") had Libra ascending. Mr. Hall further points out that Napoleon always considered Venus to be his "Star of Destiny." Come to think of it, it was—in more ways than one.

In this connection, it is interesting to note that Napoleon's year of birth (1769) was also the year of one of the comparatively infrequent transits of Venus across the disc of the Sun. In our January, 1941 issue (page 39) we dealt at some length with this phenomenon in general, having reference, in that instance, specifically to the solar transit of Mercury, November 11, 1940.

*Author Manly P. Hall.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

However, the principle is the same although the transits of Mercury are naturally much more frequent than are those of Venus. The dates of the transits of Venus over the solar disk during a period of approximately four hundred years are as follows:

1639—June 1761—June 1769—December 1874—December 1882—June 8, 2004—June 6, 2012.

VON BRAUCHITSCH

So!—Hitler thinks he can get along *without* the German General staff—we shall see. However, the latest shake-up in the light of all factors involved assumes the aspect of a "Time Bomb" that may well go off with further shattering effects in the not far distant future.

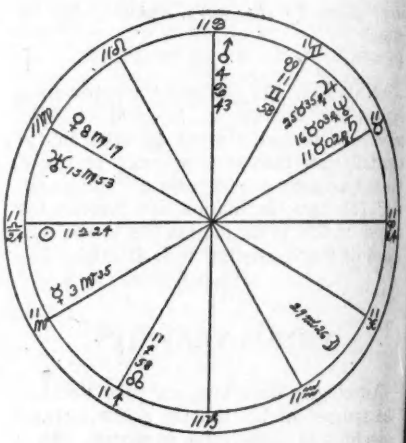
In this connection, let us refer to a few remarks re Von Brauchitsch et al which appeared in our August 1940 issue, page 10, relative to Hitler's astrological contacts with other war leaders in general—the following:

> *"Within Hitler's own camp, past and present, we must take note of the strange inharmonies coming from the charts of his military leaders, viz., Von Brauchitsch, with Saturn conjunct Neptune in* 11 *and* 16 *Taurus respectively; Von Raeder with Uranus in* 15 *Leo; and last, but by no means least, Fritz Thyssen, with Sun* 17 *Scorpio, Uranus* 11 *Leo and Nodes* 16:48 *Taurus-Scorpio."*

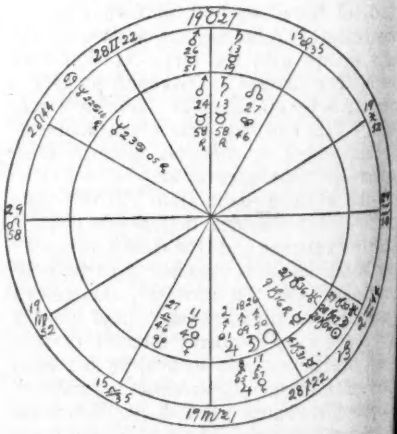
We may now observe the activities of Von Brauchitsch with considerable interest—a perfect setup for an army coup and a better leader for such could scarcely be found.

In this connection, if the German army leaders should succeed in ousting the Nazi hoodlums, a perfectly natural development would be the re-establishment of the monarchy, and, assuming that the best peace possible for the German people was an objective, the logical choice for the throne would be Prince Frederick,* grandson of Kaiser Wilhelm, now in protective custody in England.

Herewith we give reproductions of the charts of the former German Chief of Staff and the German prince.



Von Brauchitsch



Prince Frederick

If events take the course indicated above, watch for a decisive development March 1st, 1942.

* See June 1941 issue American Astrology Magazine page 50—Vincent Lopez.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

WATCH THESE DATES

It is a fact, amply attested to by personal correspondence, that many of our most accurate forecasts never find their way into print for the reason that American Astrology Magazine is necessarily closed so far in advance of the date of publication that it is not always possible to give a very precise long-distance interpretation of future configurations since, as we have so frequently emphasized in the pages of American Astrology Magazine, every horoscope and every configuration *must* be interpreted in the terms of present circumstances, conditions and trends.

For the above reason, we are often able to forecast the immediate trend of current events quite accurately by Astrology, but such are usually history by the time the next issue of a monthly magazine goes on the press. This was particularly true of the world shaking developments of December 21st and 22nd, 1941, heralded by the superior conjunction of Mercury with the Sun at 7:35 p.m., E. S. T., December 21st. Following December 7th, we repeatedly emphasized December 21st as a key date in the immediate future. It is unnecessary now to dwell at length on the events of December 19th-22nd other than to call attention to the fact that the conjunction took place in close square (1°) to the transiting Neptune. We might elaborate on that configuration at some length, but for reasons that are many and various, would prefer not to do this. However, we cannot forbear calling attention to the fact that the principal source of such future developments as may follow the events of December 21st and 22nd may be found in the chart of Joseph Stalin.*

Looking into the future over the next few months from the view point of the present (December 23, 1941) we find several dates which stand out prominently as points of crisis in the present trend. Namely, **January 21st, February 2nd, February 9th, February 22nd** and **March 1st, March 16th, April 3rd, April 20th, May 3rd, May 4th, May 21st, May 23rd, June 12th, June 25th, June 29th, July 3rd, July 18th,** and **July 25th.** There are others throughout the year, but these will suffice for the present. Of the above, we may now profitably concentrate almost exclusively on February 22nd and March 1st, altho in passing we may mention that January 21st may well be favorable to Hitler—probably a diplomatic coup—although this could also indicate troop movements—possibly a military occupation which may meet with little, if any, immediate resistance. Whatever or whichever it may be, there is a strong probability that it may nevertheless go decidedly sour on February 2nd, when he may find that he has, in the words of the venerable Franklin, "paid too much for his whistle."

With regard to the Mars-Saturn conjunction at 22/28 Taurus (on the Progressed Nadir of Emperor Hirohito) on February 22nd, 4:50 a.m., E. S. T., the ultimate results of this configuration are best indicated by its proximity to the natal, radical or progressed key points in the horoscopes of individuals, organizations, national leaders or nations. However, we may well give some preliminary study to the intrinsic nature of this conjunction as an isolated aspect. In this connection we refer the reader to our January, 1934 issue, page 29. The Mars-Saturn conjunction which took place on January 17th of that year was analyzed in a general sense as follows:

> *"Mars and Saturn in conjunction at best tend to combine the two worst qualities of both planets—HATE and FEAR, respectively—the most deadly combination one can imagine. In the Horoscope of a criminal this conjunction is the mark of a ruthless killer, and in the Horoscope of a nation it sends the people of that country into a frenzy of patriotic fervor. Fear of oppression and hate for the oppressor may start a nation clamoring wildly for war. Therefore, this conjunction may mark an unusually violent manifestation of the criminal and other destructive tendencies of humanity taking form as crimes marked by unusual*

*Assuming that December 21, 1879, N. S. is his correct birthdate. See May 1935 American Astrology Magazine, Page 20.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

brutality, heavy loss of life and property through the destructive forces of nature—a serious menace to Public Health and Welfare."

Now let us see what *Kepler* had to say about this conjunction and also about another Mars configuration, viz., Mars conjunction Jupiter, which will again occur on April 3, 1942. Quoting from Kepler's treatise. *"Concerning the More Certain Fundamentals of Astrology,"* originally published in 1601, translated into English and published in American Astrology Magazine, July, August and September 1941 issues, Thesis 71, pages 40 and 41 of the September issue, to wit:

". . . the conjunction of Jupiter and Mars at the end of July, and the conjunction of Saturn and Mars in the month of September (1602). *Firstly, it is proven by experience that under these two conjunctions, souls* (*spirits*) *are generally stunned, frightened or aroused in the expectation of revolts —which facts, when converging on a great multitude of men at one and the same place, have great importance either for achievement or for destruction, as war experience shows. The disaster of Erlau took place in the year* 1596 *when Jupiter and Mars were in opposition; the massacre of St. Bartholomew when Saturn and Mars were in conjunction, likewise in Scorpio, in the year* 1572.*

*"In fact, I should consider it useful for the masters and rulers of the people to occupy themselves in this regard.** Because, for the ruling of the multitude* (*people*), *skill is necessary as well as a knowledge of things that commonly excite the minds. Thus, if at any place they prefer to keep peace and quiet, or if an insurrection may be feared, no meetings or assemblies should be held in August or September* [*last half of February and first week of April* 1941], *and if any* (*are held*), *they should be dispersed and certainly, the causes exasperating the minds of the people should be speedily removed, or else the thought of the people should be changed by presenting something new. However, if some bold action is to be undertaken which is to be carried out by causing fear, it should be done in August* [*March-April,* 1942, *Mars conjunct Jupiter*]; *but if the mind is also to be hardened for work, let it be* (*done in*) *September* [*February* 1942, *Mars conjunct Saturn*]. *Yet if the enemy should dare to try anything during these months, one should prevent frightening the minds* (*of the people*) *by suitable remedies. For the fact that these remedies are also in our power and as it happens, events are not absolutely predestined, has been shown by a most clear example even during the last year."*

It may be noted in passing, that all through Kepler's writings on astrology he stresses the practical application of astrology to the purpose of *preventing* events or catastrophes rather than for the purpose of *predicting* them. Therein is found the key to such apparent discrepancies in the published writings of Kepler relative to Astrology which have been used by the opponents of astrology to discount his avowed acceptance of astrological principles, and to attribute such application of these principles as he did make to mere self-interest. However, Kepler's conceptual theory and method of interpretation is wholly in line with the teachings of *modern* astrology, also with the writings of Ptolemy on the subject. It will be recalled that Ptolemy emphasized this same point.* It was only during the medieval period and up to the early 20th century that astrology was exploited almost exclusively as a predictive science. Thank heavens! We are once more returning to the saner viewpoint.

*The city of Erlau was captured by the Turks in the year 1596. When the Archduke Maximilian wanted to recapture it, a great battle ensued. There were many people killed and his army had no success and retreated in disorder. The massacre of St. Bartholomew, the perfidious slaughter of the Huguenots at Paris, took place on the 17th of August, 1572.

**Ed. Note—To pay particular attention to the periods of culmination of these aspects.

*See Tetrabiblos Chapter III

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

As previously hinted, much information about the probable trends initiated by various configurations may be obtained by a study of those charts (individual and national) wherein the conjunctions themselves closely contact vital points. With regard to the Mars-Saturn and Mars-Uranus conjunctions (February 1942), we find two charts so affected. In the chart of the Duke of Windsor the conjunction of Mars and Saturn, February 22, 1942, falls within 1° of his natal Venus. For a practical interpretation of this contact we may refer the reader to page 8 of this issue wherein *Marc Edmund Jones* analyzes this contact in a general way in his article on the Mars transits for 1942.* The other contact is with the progressed nadir of Hirohito, close to the radical ascendant of the Japanese Constitution and the Emperor's South Node. Furthermore, it is not far removed from the square of Hirohito's natal Mars (conjunct Regulus) in his progressed 7th. Students of astrology will not require much elaboration on that set-up. Primarily it means that this conjunction will strike at the very foundations of the *"Son of Heaven"*—? his "field of operations" or "base of operations"—in other words—Japan. It is very likely to kick the pedestal from under him in some very decided manner—the idol is discovered to have feet of clay—and among other things, it definitely threatens a complete overthrow of the Hirohito regime in Japan, either as a result of invasion, extensive and devastating air raids or internal revolt. We may summarize this by saying that it promises to put the Son of - - - - on a very uncomfortable "spot." Incidentally, those who cling to the delusion that Hirohito was wholly aloof from, and was powerless to prevent, that treacherous attack by his government on the United States would quickly change their minds if they could look at these horoscopes. Take it from me—he is in this thing up to his neck—and will pay proportionately.

Previously we called attention to another configuration, Mars - conjunction Uranus on March 1, 1942. Relative to this conjunction, let us quote from the April 1934 issue of American Astrology Magazine, page 33, as follows:

MARS CONJUNCT URANUS
KEYNOTE — ENTHUSIASM

"Here is progress. This is an aspect that breaks speed records, sends people out on expeditions, explorations and in search of adventure generally. This might stir up quite a gambling fervor to which the stock market might react in a very decided fashion.

"An excellent influence of hazardous ventures, for commencing new enterprises and for forcing matters through to a successful conclusion. It inclines to quick decisions backed by great determination, and marks an excellent time for getting things done—for getting somewhere. Public consciousness is likely to be in a very enterprising and adventurous mood—ready for anything—and the more unconventional or unusual the better. Much public enthusiasm over unexpected and sensational events of a popular nature. Some champion of a popular cause is likely to be successful in a unique manner."

Applying the rule of radical contact to this aspect, we find that it occurs within 1° of a conjunction with Jupiter in the horoscope of Field Marshal Von Brauchitsch, and conjunct Mars on the radical mid-heaven of Prince Frederick of Prussia,* these men having Jupiter and Mars respectively in 25° of Taurus. Relative to this setup, we can only say that the indications are that big events are in the making. Their origin is likely to be with the German General Staff. If in the meantime, as seems probable, Hitler succeeds in alienating the army leaders of Germany, it would seem to bode ill for his Nazi regime. In any case, whatever happens we

*See "Mars the Pacemaker"

*See chart on page 24.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

shall expect the two men mentioned above to be in the forefront of events and we shall expect the break to come on March 1, 1942.

WHY?

To the Editor:

I have been a constant reader of your magazine for several years. However, I must at this time take issue with your world affairs. The most important event, which you failed to predict, was Dec. 7, 1941 when Japan attacked the U. S. A. Please explain why your prediction has been for next spring. Why didn't astrology tell you this would happen Dec. 7, 1941? Also, those who have written for your publication fell down on the event.

Baffled Reader

A. S.

ANSWER: Sometimes the planetary Moving Finger points the way to danger ahead, but there are so many factors involved in the constantly changing picture of the heavens that the poor astrologer, if he is to keep ahead of the pace of events today, needs "eyes" not only in the back of his head, but on all sides as well.

Had we been watching Mars' movement thru his own aggressive sign in opposition to the radical Saturn in our national horoscope, we might have known that the "peace talks" of Kurusu and Nomura were phony. The common interpretation of this transiting configuration describes a period when the "native's defenses are down, his safety-urges at their lowest ebb"—in other words, a period when he should be on the lookout if he is to protect his best interests.

During the week that these "peace" negotiations were under way, Mars moved from 13:45 Aries on December 1st to 15:33 Aries on the morning of that fateful December 7th. Our radical Saturn is at 14:42 Libra. On December 5th, with Mars in 14:48 Aries and the Moon just entering Cancer (the sign which holds four of our radical planets), Japan informed our government that Japanese reinforcements had been moved into French Indo-China merely as "a precautionary measure against Chinese aggression." On the following day, with the transiting Moon on our Sun, in square to our Saturn and also to the transiting Mars, the President made his personal appeal to Hirohito for peace. The answer to that appeal, we all know. Could we have foreseen such an answer? I should say, "Yes—and no." If conditions today were similar to the times when a court astrologer, in possession of all the facts, sat at the right hand of the ruler, such an astrologer would have devoted his entire time to the consideration of any and all astrological configurations which touched either the chart of the country, its ruler and that of its potential enemy, and therefore he would certainly have warned his government of the possibility of attack.* For had we been looking backward to the two previous Mars oppositions to our National Saturn, we should have been on the alert for action from the Japanese quarter, and we should have been busy reinforcing our defenses, rather than making bids for peace—for step by step, Japan had moved into position for this attack.

Mars made the first opposition to our Saturn on July 30th. Japan began the occupation of French Indo-China on July 28th, and on the 29th, Darlan and the Japanese ambassador signed a protocol for the "common defense" of French Indo-China. On August 1st when Mars moved thru the exact degree and minute area that it held on December 7th, Japan announced the Thailand-Japanese economic agreement.

Mars turned retrograde and repeated the opposition to our Saturn from October 14th thru 18th. On the 15th, the director of the Japanese naval intelligence said pub-

*The point is that astrology in the hands of a competent, sincere and scientific practitioner who is in possession of all the current facts relative to the problem under consideration, *can* be used to evaluate and classify properly current developments or events and thereby *prevent* (not necessarily *predict*) national or individual catastrophies.

This is a fact quite beyond question for any astrological student of experience. That it was a fact also recognized by the ancients is well attested by the writings of such men as Kepler, Ptolemy, etc.—*Editor.*

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

licly that, "U.S.-Japanese relations are now approaching the final parting of the ways. . . . In fact, the Imperial Navy is itching for action." And we didn't believe him! Premier Konoye's third Cabinet resigned on October 16th because of disagreement "concerning the manner of executing national policy," and on the 18th, the warlike General Tojo, who had served as military attaché at Berlin in 1919, formed the Cabinet which was to lead Japan to attack us when our defenses were again down as Mars made the third opposition to our Saturn.

In the September 1941 issue of American Astrology Magazine, page 21, we reviewed the situation from the standpoint of the Virgo-Pisces eclipses and we admit that we expected the move in the spring rather than now, tho we did point out at that time that:

> *"Although Japan's movements have been activated by the Pisces' rather than by Virgo eclipses, September,* 1941, *may well be the exception, for Japan is in the direct line of the path of this eclipse.* In any case, developments relating to the Emperor's hold over the government as this affects foreign affairs may be expected this month. And another march forward in Japan's Asiatic program is probable now and near the time of the Pisces eclipse** next March."*

However, where eclipses are the astrological factors under consideration, the conditions signified by the eclipse may take place at any time *between* one eclipse and the following one. This was particularly true in this instance where subsequent occultations of Neptune stimulated monthly the Neptunian factor involved in the September eclipse. That's where we fell down —in using the word *and* instead of *between*.

Margaret Morrell.

---

*See page 81, American Astrology Ephemeris, 1941.
**Solar eclipse of March 16, 1942, conjunct radical Mars in Japanese Constitution chart—which now promises to be an eclipse of the "Rising Sun"—a fine time to pick a fight—but that's their funeral.

SUEZ

(*Continued from page* 14)

combination recurred—no other such combination between 1795 and the present. In August of that year Austria put forward a canal project, but it was the discovery of Neptune in 1846 which did the trick. For on November 27th of that year the Society was formed in France which corrected Le Pere's error and showed the practicability of a canal of sea-level nature. The Saint Simonists who formed the Society were Neptunian visionaries who believed that canals across Suez and Panama would regenerate the world; they were also among the earliest socialists—Neptune. One of their members, the great Ferdinand De Lesseps, was to build not only Suez, but also to commence Panama. (He was born November 19, 1805, with the Sun conjunct Neptune). He started excavations April 29, 1859.

From 1859 to 1869, the work went on and curiously enough, during this same interval, step by step Italy became a united nation. On August 15, 1869, the waters of the Red and Mediterranean Seas met for the first time, exactly 100 years to a day after Napoleon's birth. The opening occurred on November 17, 1869, just 6 days after the present King of Italy was born. Thus Italy was in gestation for 10 years with Suez, and her present King and the canal came into being at the same time. Note, too, that the November 17th date is similar to the November 19th De Lesseps date, therefore the last 5 degrees of Scorpio and Taurus are especially sensitive areas.

On November 26, 1875, Great Britain, which had opposed the Canal on the grounds that it endangered her hold on India, acquired control of the shares in the Suez Company and thus of the Canal. But the Suez Society—November 27th, first Suez Concession—November 30th, and English control—November 26th, put another sensitive zone in early Gemini and Sagittarius (Winston Churchill, born November 30, 1874, is thus also tied to Suez' fate by the position of his natal Sun).

(*To be continued*)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

A TESTIMONIAL

To the Editor:

This is to compliment you on the kind of report you are giving with a new or renewal subscription to American Astrology Magazine. I mean the handwriting analysis by Mr. Jackman. I had expected some printed form, checked off here and there, the kind of mass production thing that is interesting but too general to have an intrinsic value. My report was not like that, much to my delighted surprise, and was quite obviously written for me, personally. As to its content, that too, was satisfactory since it was specific enough to be of real value, and amazingly accurate in most respects. I did feel that I must tone down the glow a bit, sensing Mr. Jackman's natural desire to make the dose a pleasant one. However, thank you. You have made no mistake about the man's work, it is very good return for a subscription. A. H. D.

ANALYSIS REFERRED TO ABOVE

FREE

WITH EACH NEW OR RENEWAL SUBSCRIPTION

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y., DEPT. HW

Please enter my subscription to American Astrology Magazine starting with the.....issue. Enclosed is my check (or money order)

Fee $.....

1-year (12 issues) $2.00 ☐ 2-years (24-issues) $3.00 ☐

Canadian 25c extra. Foreign, $1.00

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Specimen Handwriting: .....

.....

.....

Birthdate:..... Signature:.....

Volition and Vision

THE SCIENCE OF THE AGES XXIV

A Final Article Dealing with the Use of Wide Aspects in Pythagorean Astrology

Marc Edmund Jones

ANYTHING that develops a complexity out of an initial simplicity, as the relations between planets from a conjunction to a quintile, a septile, and so on (to any extent imagination and mathematical patience will permit), tends to become lost in an infinity of possible ramifications. Obviously the effort to put relationships in order is defeated if the ordering sequence only succeeds in losing them. Astrology avoids these "infinite regressions" by keeping personality fundamentally oriented to its own center, so that all experience is analyzed out of one simple punctuation in space and time, *i.e.*, the moment and place of birth. Any infinite regression in the aspects is avoided because each of them is brought back, as the basis for its meaning, to the conjunction.

The understanding of aspects, as phases of a "working together," or conjunctive idea, is aided by the essential nature of number itself. Thus the form of counting commonly used is the basis for a higher mathematics because actual sequence is only carried to a point easily visualized. Further ramification is indicated by position. In other words, men count from none to nine, and this is indicated simply by the Arabic numerals. Beginning with ten, while the counting continues, indication is by placing the figure for one in a new column to the left of the digits, and adding the cipher. Here is another use of what already has been described as "degrees of freedom." The "ten" is a "one" of an added dimension in the ten-unit system of numbers, and to Pythagoras it became a symbol of perfection.

Not only is the "ten" unity in a different aspect, but it is actually simpler to consider the "nine," "eight" and even "seven" in a reverse sequence from the "ten," so that the higher numbers in practical life are not an infinite regression of relationship, but instead are the charting of a broader recovery of a central integrity in experience. Man works out from the unity which he knows in terms of his own identity, or the "one," while he lives in a world which is complete in its potentiality, or the perfection of the "ten." Sequence can be taken in either direction from the "ten," any reversed order always indicating a measure in reference to another dimension of experience (as illustrated by the precision of the equinoxes).

The ten-degree aspect particularly represents the external or self-complementary integrity of experience, and in consequence it is given a keyword REST. This is "emphasis," exactly as the one-degree aspect is "emphasis," but with a different reference. It emphasizes the world in a wholeness which exists in partnership with the self, exactly as the one degree aspect stresses the wholeness by which the self presents itself to the world in this same partnership. The one-degree aspect shows a specially focused *activity* of being, whereas the ten-degree aspect shows a special focus in the *completion* of being. The ten-degree aspect is therefore never a loss of identity in the All about it, but is the self's act in finding itself satisfactorily aligned or self-discovered in this All.

The nine-degree aspect, in reverse sequence from the "ten," is the movement of

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

the All down into experience to meet the self in terms of "change." Here the continual shifting and restless reconstruction is not a simple negative revelation of self-identity, the "two," but is rather a correspondingly negative evidence of All-identity, i.e., the capacity to find potentiality or alternative possibility of adjustment anywhere in the environment at any time. This nine-degree deviation from exactness takes the keyword CONCEPTION. Exactly as the individual's sense of experienced fulfillment in the All is "rest," so his personal realization of All-capacity is the facility with which he can "conceive" things in his mind, or identify their possibility through actual experience.

The eight-degree aspect, by this same inverse defeat of the infinite regression, is a "growth" in the total reality of existence as this becomes an individual experience. This is positive by the inverse sequence, and is the "social determination" by which man has the capacity to live in the essence or entity of every group of which he is an organic part (in some phase of personal experience). Of all the numbers, the "eight" particularly indicates a form of self-expression in which activity in a larger scheme of things is experienced by something which has its wholeness in a smaller scheme contained within the larger. This is the manifestation of the "eight" as a "double-four," with the points of psychological difference already discussed in connection with the octile or semisquare aspect.

Any number which is positive by inverse sequence is negative in the primary scale, so that "rest," positive in larger reality as an act of foundational self-manifestation or perfection, is experienced negatively as mere relaxation by the individual of smaller dimension. The "nine," conversely, is negative by inverse sequence but positive in individual experience. Hence the orderly and negative self-recovery of the whole cosmos expresses the positive individual capacity for creating a world of his own liking; "change" gaining personal reality as "conception." Confirmation of this nine-degree aspect is gained when it is realized that the activity is a heightened individual "emphasis," i.e., a "one" on the foundation of the "double-four." In sharp contrast, the experience of the "eight," seen individually, is often difficult or painful because the "eight" is positive in its cosmic demand that the social realities or "double-four" be maintained, but is negative in actual human experience, therefore a necessity that cosmic compulsions be suffered by every individual in making his deeper choices or executing a broader or social design for his own being. The eight-degree aspect, therefore, has the keyword TRIBULATION.

The seven-degree aspect is more properly taken in straight rather than inverse sequence, since it is the first universal symbol of perfection in number philosophy. Nonetheless the cosmic completion is excellently dramatized as "habit" or cosmic establishment in the inverse relationship. As a cosmic negative number, from this point of view, it indicates the cooperation that may be compelled from any larger situation in which an individual finds himself. The fatality idea attached to the "seven," especially revealing itself in the septile aspect, does not so much indicate the primary determination of the universe to force any individual against his wishes, but rather the absolute fidelity with which universal activity negatively executes the real or underlying wishes of the self. By direct sequence, the seven-degree aspect is the factor of growth on the personal and social side of life, i.e., a manifestation of the "three" on the simple "four" foundation. It is the broadest possible expression of pure self-sufficient individuality, and therefore acquires the keyword FRUITION.

The Balance in Self-Cosmos Perspective

The wide aspects of ten degrees or more of separation, indicating the cosmic reflection and substantiation of individual consciousness, gain a particularly important but much neglected rulership in the astrological scheme. They are especially vital when interpretation of a horoscope begins with a specific problem, requiring the consideration of two given planets and the aspect between them (no matter how wide the separation may be), and also when the

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

analysis of a chart starts with the exceptionally effective consideration of the aspects between the positive and negative planets in each of the four basic departments of being. They are no less powerful in the astrological insights provided by the third technique of reading already suggested, namely, to begin the examination of the horoscope with the strong aspects, especially with the exact conjunctions. This last procedure is excellent practice in mastering Pythagorean Astrology; it is also valuable whenever a quick and sharp insight into the practical side of the chart is desired. However, the particular technique has been presented in an incomplete form, which now must be supplemented.

The strong aspects, taken collectively, indicate the pattern of *volition* in any horoscope, while the wide aspects, considered together in the same way, give the pattern of *vision*. Neither of these terms is really adequate, hence they must be used with considerable discrimination. *Volition* as here employed is not the basic "push" or "will," as this is shown first of all by the sun and then, in its simple ramification, by the department of life, the mutual relationship of the sun and moon. Rather, it is the cultivated or actively self-reconstructing *telos* (Greek for dynamic end-in-view) or conscious purposing of the life. It is more than any one factor of the consciousness, but instead can be said to be the totality of what an individual's activities are "all about." It is the consistency of broad self-expression into which every deviation of a particular situation or a special interest will ultimately disappear. By the same token, the *vision* of a life is the individual's general persisting perspective of the All; it is his world-view, his underlying metaphysics or persisting faith. These are distinctions that can hardly be put into definite words, but rather must be grasped in a whole impression—what modern psychologists term a *Gestalt*, what is conveniently if not wholly accurately identified in these articles as a "pattern."

An Outline of Technique

The aspects wider than ten degrees of separation are analyzed through the process of reduction made possible by the phenomenon of decimal position in number notation. Thus, an eleven-degree aspect is understood by adding the digits in the "eleven," the "one" and "one," to produce a "two," and considering it as a two-degree aspect once removed." On this system, a twenty-degree separation is a "two-degree aspect twice removed. It will be noted that the addition of the "two" and the "nine" in the latter case produced an "eleven," which then reduced to the "two." The adding process is thus repeated as often as the product of addition is more than a single digit. The number of "removes" in any given number is found by the nines it contains. Thus, ten contains one; nineteen, two; twenty-eight, three; thirty-seven, four; forty-six, five; fifty-five, six; and so on, all of these numbers being "one" in terms of the aspect value.

The curious result of this technique in handling the wider aspects is that any planet can be in any aspect to any other. If Mars and Venus are in opposition exactly to the minute, they are also in conjunction by a 180-degree aspect. Nine divides 20 times into 180, so that this conjunction represents a conjunctive activity on a twentieth level. Here the technique is reduced to absurdity, since there is no way to identify any twentieth level in experience. However, these planets might be taken as in trine by a sixty-degree aspect. Since nine divides into sixty six times with a six over, it indicates that the trine has the characteristic of "power" on a fifth subjective level of spiritual activity, which of course is as much an emphasis of basic awareness as the exact opposition itself. The possibilities in this sort of measurement are boundless, and there may be some readers who will find it a fascinating pursuit; others may find even this much rather meaningless. Obviously the practical use of Pythagorean Astrology calls for a consideration of the nearest aspect in which two planets can be placed. To make more than one aspect between these same two is hardly justified except when the choice between two possibilities is narrow. At times it is very revealing to consider both the square and sextile, or both the square and trine, between two im-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

portantly linked planets. The aspects will always confirm and supplement each other.

Certain rules in general should be rather inflexible for Pythagorean practice in the normal case. Thus only five Ptolemaic aspects should be taken into account for the wide degrees of separation which indicate a native's basic vision—i.e., the conjunction, opposition, trine, square and sextile—and these only in celestial longitude. Parallels of declination are best ignored when wider than a degree and a half. The more familiar Kepler aspects—i.e., semisquare and sesquiquadrate, semisextile and quincunx—should not be considered in deviation of more than five degrees from exactness. The further subdivisions of these various aspects, together with the series established with the quintile, septile, and so on, should not be used at any time if the orb of relation is more than two full degrees. The wider aspects should only be calculated for the ten recognized planets, for which there are sure and carefully prepared tables. Aspects involving the cusps of houses, nodes, parts, sensitive points, fixed stars, and the like, should not be taken into account if the orb of separation is more than two degrees.

The Analysis of Vision

A common fallacy presents the future as less fixed than the past, the potential as less definite than the actual. Yet the young artist, with a sense of his potential talent and a vision of what he wants to create, holds steadily to his purpose and keeps on painting. Meanwhile the critics and public, his friends and family, unanimously insist that he has no talent, that his work is bad. What is happening? Obviously the past has no influence on him at all. He is as immune to discouragement as a waterfowl is impervious to rain. The future, or the potential, holds him in an iron grip. Indeed, if this were not possible, life would be wholly conditioned, men would be automatons, and reality would defeat itself by the infinite regression in which everything became less and less itself until it ended up by being nothing at all. Conversely, the opposite fallacy is equally bad, when only the future is taken as real and man is left to dwell in a world where everything, planned in advance, is merely drifting into execution or is somehow being pulled into place. Experience, supposed to be more and more "true" as it becomes less and less what it is in separation from its end-in-view, is caught in the infinite regression by which everything again ends up as nothing.

The astrological reflection of this fallacious thinking is found in the notion that the aspects, as they get wider and wider, have an influence which is less and less. This is true from a practical view, but the converse is equally true from another point of analysis. Astrologers generally have sensed this because they have observed an important paradox. Thus the aspects, as they are strongest, indicate man as he is weakest because his acts are then foreshadowed with greater immediate irrevocability, with the consequence that he is exercising his creative faculties to a lesser degree. The difficulty at this stage is due in part to the fatalistic perspective of the prior generation in astrology, but what must be seen now is that the aspects, as they get weaker, are actually stronger in the sense of the essential or persisting reality of the individual. This is evident in everyday experience, where the generally stronger man responds to the finest or weakest of influences, and where the people in whom self-indulgence (or the unbridled operation of free will on the more obvious levels) is strongest, reveal only a minimal response to the broader cosmic necessity.

Wide aspects show the tendency away from the individual factor toward the cosmic whole as this becomes the subjective emphasis of an individual within himself, and progressively remove him from a literal bondage to the objective trends of his situation. The greatest people in the world do not have the best charts, but their points of high integration have a marked and constant blending with the "wide-aspect weakness" which is strength of different sort—a social sensitiveness and higher vision of the native's own conscious and willing articulation of the cosmic potential. Pythagorean Astrology ultimately requires

(*Continued on page* 38)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Astrological Psycho-Chemistry

The Creative-Mind Approach

Natacha Rambova

In these days of universal recognition of the role which vibratory law and radiation play in all aspects of life, it becomes evident that a new approach to the ancient psychological science of astrology is also necessary, one to replace the "superstition" of tradition with the knowledge of the law which evolved the tradition.

Now that the tangible has become but the "illusion" of the intangible, all form but the "shape of things unseen;" each house or jewel but the crystallization of thought essence in whirling atoms; each "thing" the manifest activity of some creative aspect of mind, a readjustment of outlook on our personal life must clearly be forthcoming.

Through the efforts of our modern scientists in abstractions, of such men as Einstein, Jeans, Eddington, Millikan, the physicist-surgeon Crile and the Polish engineer-physicist Lakhovsky, and countless others, new horizons open daily in the realm of Mind. Already the child of today thinks in terms of radio-activity, frequency and atomic structure and sees the universe as a "great thought" of cosmic Mind. The mysterious workings of Nature are no longer mysterious, and "magic" has ceased to be fable when the secrets of her laboratory can bring forth butter or stockings out of coal, cloth from milk and practically anything desired from the lowly peanut! When the mind of man can, through chemical analysis and the comprehension of elemental atomic structure, break down any given "substance" into its component parts and rebuild from these parts according to the dictates of his will, it would appear that the day has dawned when "Man, know thyself" must be added to the agenda of our activities.

Where it is evident that cosmic Mind is the Source of archetypal creativity (through the evolutionary process of gradual unfoldment)—for what we might term primal substance or those basic chemical elements known through their atomic number as hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen and carbon, etc. . . . yet it is even more evident that the "civilized" world we live in is but the sum total of effects resultant from the *collective-creative mind of man,* directed by his selfish will. And present world conditions being what they are, this needs a little thinking over!

If, therefore, directed by our willful greed and ignorant lack of counting costs, our desire-minds have brought forth the prevailing conditions of universal chaos, hatred, bewilderment, fear, wholesale misery, want and disease, it would appear obvious that the time has likewise come to retire into the inner laboratory of our minds, take stock, and from the *knowledge of our own component elements* bring forth *new combinations of creative thought power.*

It is this way-to-knowledge of our own elements which interests us here—for this is the very excuse-for-being of astrology.

Just as the chemist in his laboratory had first to analyze, experiment, tabulate and break down physical atomic structure before he could learn to isolate and recreate to build new forms, so must the chemist in the mental realms of psychology first analyze and experiment to learn the nature of his own basic creative elements—the living material with which to build new environments in new man-made worlds.

Taking our lead from the findings of our more advanced physicists, let us stop for a moment to review a few of their fundamental uncoveries in the workings of natural law, that by applying their proven and accepted theories to the more subtle realms of human life—as man is the solar system in miniature, the "microcosmic" cor-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

respondence of the "macrocosm"—we may learn valuable hints of procedure.

Acknowledging first our indebtedness to Einstein for his perspective of relativity—the "analogy" of the ancient alchemists; to Jeans and Eddington for their contribution of logical awareness of the cosmic Mind as creative Cause;* to Millikan for his discovery of Cosmic Rays from outer space; we come to Crile and Lakhovsky to whom we owe the scientific realization of living beings as instruments of reception and transmission of creative planetary and cosmic radiation—a revolutionary step indeed!

List of Findings

From this list of latest additions to our storehouse of useful knowledge, we deduce the following:

a. That the key to analytical research in "unchartered seas" is the theory of relativity—expressed philosophically in the ancient Hermetic axiom: "that which is above is like unto that which is below."

b. The conception of the universe "more as a great thought than a great machine."** The same idea which, applied to man, was voiced in the words of the Teacher: "As a man thinketh in his heart, so is he." Or as Descartes said: *"I think,* therefore *I am."*

c. The proven existence and effects of cosmic rays on the planet—and unavoidably on its occupants.

d. And last and perhaps foremost, living matter as a receiving and emitting *instrument of radiation;* the human organism as a radio-active electrical mechanism of productivity.***

Put briefly, the principle of Lakhovsky's theory is that "living cells are centers of radiation" and every "living being emits radiations;" that "a cell consists essentially of a nucleus or central system" and "every living cell is essentially dependent on its nucleus which is the centre of oscillations and gives off radiations . . . If the nucleus is destroyed, oscillation ceases and the cell dies."

Along different lines of investigation, Dr. George Crile, the eminent American surgeon, arrived at strikingly similar conclusions: that electrical energy is the fundamental activity in the organization, growth and function of cellular life. He states that man is a radio-electrical mechanism and it "is clear that radiation produces the electric current which operates adaptively the organism as a whole, producing memory, reason, imagination, emotion," etc.

"Like Lakhovsky, Crile holds that living cells are electric cells functioning as a system of generators, inductance lines and insulators, and that the role played by radiation and electricity in living processes is no more mysterious in man than in batteries and dynamos."*

Many of Lakhovsky's theories were derived from the study of radiations of living cells which led to the more profound realization of analogous phenomena throughout the universe. This recognition of a cosmic vibrational interpenetration and harmony brought forth the idea of what he calls *Universion,* "a conception of the infinitely great, symbolized by the boundless *universe;* and of the infinitely small, the granule of electrified matter, symbolized by the *ion* which is a world in itself. The infinitely great of the universe is, in fact, nothing but the integration of infinitely small ions."

He says further: "We have already pointed out that sunlight forms but a very small part of the whole range of vibrations originating partly from the sun and partly from the stars and even the Milky Way. It is impossible to deny the influence of the stars in this connection. The tides occurring twice a day, by the combined action of the moon and the sun, show that the most extensive mechanical work taking place on earth is of astral origin. . . .

"According to Professor Millikan, the origin of ultra-penetrating radiation is due to the most varied molecular and atomic changes occurring throughout space. It is the reason why he has

* "The physical atom is, like everything else in physics, a schedule of pointer readings. The schedule is, we agree, attached to some unknown background. Why not then attach it to something of spiritual nature of which a prominent characteristic is thought? It seems rather silly to prefer to attach it to something of a so-called "concrete" nature inconsistent with thought, and then to wonder where the thought came from."—Sir Arthur Eddington in *The Nature of the Physical World.*

** Sir James Jeans.

*** See The Secret of Life: Cosmic Rays and Radiations of Living Beings, George Lakhovsky.
The Phenomena of Life, Dr. George Crile.

* Quoted from the Introduction to *The Secret of Life* by Mark Clement.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

made use of the general term 'cosmic radiation.' Thus the interplanetary vacuum is but a fiction since it appears to be filled throughout by cosmic waves radiated by all the stars and asteroids, by nebulae and even by the Milky Way. . . .

"All the manifestations of energy on earth of which we have knowledge, directly or indirectly, are but emanations of these cosmic rays which constitute the only possible intersidereal vehicles. Let us also bear in mind that the presence of terrestrial elements, the concentration of matter and the appearance of life, both animate and inanimate, are but manifestations of these rays."

By translating these terms into those of the human equation, man is seen to be a living creative organism, the receiver and transmitter of life *or death* giving radiations —according to the building or destroying *intent* of his directing focus.

The "central nucleus," upon which each individual "cell" in the collective body of Humanity is dependent for its life, is the heart, for "if this nucleus is destroyed oscillation ceases and the cell dies." And like the life giving nucleus of our system, the solar "heart," this centre of life in the human system, is likewise a receiver, generator and transmitter of electro-magnetic radiations; attracting and receiving the various qualities of radiation of all frequencies ceaselessly transversing our atmosphere, to send them forth again, directed—yet unconsciously in most part—towards the focus point of the "creative" mind—as mind is the *directing agency* of all radiation.

This complex "mechanism" of the human "solar system" is seen through analogy to be but a miniature universe complete within itself. The heart, as the nucleus of life in the "cell," is that which gives the qualifying identification to the cell; as one filled with the growth-giving power of life or on its way to extinction, dependent upon its power to keep alive the nucleus and its power of radiation.

The planetary "electrons" circulating about the central nucleus—which are also centres of transmission of radiations of various frequencies—are the generating centres of qualifying oscillation located physically in the glands of the endocrine "chain." These are the various "sources" and centres of desire, emotion, creative imagination, growth, reason and intuition, etc. . . . , these "planetary" centres in turn being the receiving and sending stations for radiations from interplanetary space of a like "frequency."

In other words, it was this theory of "like attracts like" or the necessary sympathetic alignment through a common frequency, which inspired the ancients to associate the various planetary forces with certain characteristic qualities, in turn "tuned into" through the corresponding "planetary" centre in man. In accord with this conception, each qualifying centre of subjective energy was held to be under the rulership of a specific "deity" —personified under this guise to represent the embodied characteristics associated with this creative force. Hence, Mars, the "god of war," was the force centered in the solar plexus, the seat of all aggressive emotion and desire. This centre was the contactor, energizer and transmitter of the fiery force of emotional impulse. Focused and acting through the energy of this centre, man became either the conqueror or the conquered; the master of his aggressive desires or one slain on the battlefields of the lower desire world.

Viewing this human organism as a highly atuned radio-active instrument, it is clear that it must be studied, analyzed, and the key to its working mechanism discovered, before it can adequately be utilized. Otherwise, it becomes but an uncontrolled transmitter of all types of radiation, thus adding to the general disturbance in the "atmospheric" conditions of life, causing all manner of disequilibrium, such as the present physical and social disturbances of disease and warfare—individual, group, class, national or racial as the case may be.

Both Crile and Lakhovsky are convinced by the results of their investigations that all disease is but the "oscillatory disequilibrium of bodily cells." All conflict being in kind but a "war of radiation." As Lakhovsky writes: "Variations in the field of cosmic radiation bring about a state of disequilibrium in living cells which can no longer oscillate according to their

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

natural frequency. The ultimate result of this sequence of events may manifest itself in the distressing phenomena of cancer." The paralleling moral cancer from which the world is suffering today is likewise but the outgrowth of disequilibrium among the aggregate of living "cells" in the collective body, due to the radiations of *abnormal growth of some cells at the expense of others;* in other words, the disequilibrium in the "natural frequency" of the life pattern due to the misuse and misdirection of certain powerful radiations directed through the desire of certain cells to encroach and grow at the expense of others. This disequilibrium sets up a series of destructive "waves" which cause the *separation of the living cells;* with the progressed perspective of eventual destruction of the greater part of the body of Humanity *unless it can be checked.*

The mission therefore of modern scientific astrology is to provide the means of pscho-analytical investigation by which we may ascertain beyond question the qualitative nature of our living causal chemical elements, with the objective ever in view that through their understanding and subsequent mastery we may learn to rebuild new thought-made worlds to live in.

Graced by the total lack of false pride which characterizes the true investigator, we find Lakhovsky writing on this subject:

"From the earliest times the influence of the stars on human life has been recognized. When science was undeveloped these notions, essentially intuitive and empirical, gave birth to astrology. At the present time, in view of our scientific knowledge, it need hardly be stressed that all these beliefs and observations should be rigorously examined.

"In the preceding chapter a new concept, which we named Universion, was discussed. This may be regarded as a kind of substratum in which cosmic waves of all frequencies are propagated in all directions. The cosmic waves emanate directly or indirectly from the stars and it is clear that since they come from multitudinous sources and penetrate everywhere, they must have a spontaneous influence on our living conditions as they have already been shown to have an effect in the domain of physical phenomena."

(*Continued on page* 41)

VOLITION AND VISION

(*Continued from page* 34)

a consideration of the vision factors, shown by the wide aspects from the seven-degree point of separation on, although any horoscope can be interpreted fully, for all practical guidance in life, by a consideration of the volitional side alone. The broader view merely lifts the veil for an analysis of the highest potentials, and thereby gives an added dimension to astrological practice.

The Dynamic Cycle of the Aspects

If the degree of separation in the natal chart is revealing, is not the arc of approach and separation in progressions, transits and all the directional systems of equal significance? Obviously it is, and the aspect values provide a scale for the directional influence in the case of any two planets, as one approaches, overtakes and passes on beyond the place of the other. The following table provides a means for charting the onset and waning of any given influence.

THE FLOW AND EBB OF CYCLES

*Application**	*Degree*	*Separation***
Lull	10°	Cessation
Prophecy	9°	Culmination
Preparation	8°	Recapitulation
Perception	7°	Manifestation
Mobilization	6°	Application
Acceleration	5°	Spread
Orientation	4°	Reorientation
Expenditure	3°	Exploitation
Anticipation	2°	Reaction
Excitement	1°	Exhilaration

*Read down. **Read up.

SUMMARY OF KEYWORDS

The Fixed Aspects in Pythagorean Astrology

Conjunction	Activity	1	——	——
Parallel	Strength	1	One-degree	Emphasis
Opposition	Awareness	2	Two-degree	Change
Trine	Creation	3	Three-degree	Growth
Square	Construction	4	Four-degree	Habit
Quintile	Artistry	5	Five-degree	Exhibition
Sextile	Production	6	Six-degree	Scope
Septile	Fatality	7	Seven-degree	Fruition
——	——	8	Eight-degree	Tribulation
——	——	9	Nine-degree	Conception
——	——	10	Ten-degree	Rest

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Astrology: A Definition

Carl Thomas

During the year 1900, Max Planck presented to the world his Quantum Theory in an effort to explain certain baffling phenomena of atomic physics. It had been discovered that light of high vibratory rate liberates electrons from the metal on which it happens to fall. Careful observation and experiments indicated that the higher the vibratory rate the higher the velocity of the liberated electrons.

The quantum theory postulated an atom oscillatory in nature which emits energy in a cyclic manner; the greater the frequency of the oscillation—i.e., the higher the vibratory rate—the more powerful the impulse of energy. This theory proved out in such a way that it constituted a considerable revolution in the world of science, and probably would not have gained general acceptance had not Dr. Einstein confirmed it mathematically. Bohr later confirmed it experimentally. Although the quantum theory has many puzzling difficulties that are not yet overcome, it has gone a long way toward turning the attention of science away from a consideration of atoms of matter to a consideration of atoms of energy.

Dr. Crile and Dr. Cohn have taken this quantum principle and developed it to the point where they have been able to prove that the nervous system of man is a radio broadcasting set. (The report of Dr. Edwin J. Cohn to the American Chemical Society, Kansas City, April 12, 1936.)

A cell of living matter has a nucleus that is positively charged, which is surrounded by a negatively charged substance called cytoplasm. These positive and negative potentials are separated by a semi-permeable membrane having the power to store and conduct the potentials of energy, thus making of each cell a tiny electro-dynamo. That means that each cell of the human body (or any cell of protoplasm) emits energy of extremely high vibratory rate, which creates or manufactures energy potentials in the same way an electric powerhouse produces potentials of electricity. It has been found that this process is most active in the cells of the nervous system. This, considered in the light of the discovery that this bio-chemical phenomenon is reversible, means that the nervous system of man is also a radio receiving set.

Velocity Not Uniform

As a planet moves in its orbit around the sun its velocity is not uniform, due to the fact that the orbit is elliptical. When the planet reaches its aphelion it moves most slowly, and at its perihelion it moves fastest. The greater the velocity of the planet, the greater the mass. A planet moves with a varying velocity, a varying mass, and a varying energy. For the same laws that apply to an electron moving around a nucleus apply to a planet moving around the sun.

Dr. Einstein's Restricted Principle of Relativity postulates the theory that the mass of a body increases with its velocity, in such a ratio that at the speed of light the mass becomes infinite. This has been experimentally proved with the *alpha*- and *beta*-particles or radium. The ratio e/m of the particle varies with its velocity. The commonly given value of e/m—1.77×10^7 electromagnetic units—is understood to be the value when m is the rest mass of the particle. Considering this value as m_0, at half the velocity of light, the mass of the particle is shown to be $1.15m_0$, or about one-seventh greater; and this mass increases progressively until, at the velocity of light, it is infinite. This means that mass and energy are synonymous.

Returning to the solar system, it has been observed that the oscillating radiant energy of a planet can be divided into twelve distinct phases or degrees of energy, just as

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

there are twelve distinct tones of energy in the musical scale; and further, because of the difference of the comparative mass of the various planets (due to the eccentricities of their orbits, etc.) each planet possesses inherently a type of energy that is distinct from that of the other planets. Perhaps the most famous series of observations of these energies is the Anu-Enlil observations of the Chaldeans. For a continuous period of one thousand years a record of the important events of the earth was kept together with the zodiacal positions of the planets at the time of the happening.

The atmosphere of the earth varies in its density with its distance from the earth. If the atmospheric density at the earth's surface (sea level) is taken as 1, 4 miles above the earth's surface it is .5, at 8 miles it is .25, at 12 miles it is .125, etc.

It has been shown in optics that when a particle of light passes from a rarer medium to a denser one, the denser medium offers resistance to the passage of the particle to a greater degree, the effectiveness of such resistance depending on the velocity of the particle and its degree of obliquity to the medium through which it is passing. A particle of light coming from a planet and passing through the earth's atmosphere to a given point of reception on the earth's surface will vary in its degree of deflection, or refraction, from about 35′ if the planet is at the horizon to zero if the planet is at the mid-heaven. Thus, taking any given point on the earth's surface at any given time, the radiant energy from the planets impinging on that spot at that time varies —with the spot and the time—in intensity and nature, depending on the properties of the planet at that time. Because the planets exert a varying forceful influence on each other due to the difference in the elements of their orbits, these resultant forces must also be considered. The astrological terms for these relative positions of the planets are *house position* and *aspect*.

The fact of these integrating, heterodyning potentials of force has been proven by experiments with high frequency particles of energy, in which the paths of these particles have been photographed.

These disturbing potentials may be computed, in the case of our solar system, using the same experimentally proven laws of atomic physics. The quantity and direction of such perturbation might be expressed as: planet 2's action on planet 1 is to sun's action on planet 1 as planet 2's action on planet 1 x sun's action on square of planet 1 x planet 2's mass squared is to sun x cube of planet 2's mass x sun's mass, or $GP_1 : SP_1 :: GP_1 . SP_1^2 . P_{2m}^2 : SP_{2m}^3 . S_m$. Instead of representing these forces as a mathematical quantity, the science of astrology, through tabulated observation covering many years, has translated these mathematical figures into causes which produce certain effects in man.

The horoscope of a person is a diagrammatic representation of the concurrent noncoplanar energies just outlined, and the person himself with his inherent traits, urges, and desires is the result of these energies. These units of energies, in astrological terminology, are called the *positions* of the planets *by sign*, the *house positions*, and the *aspects* formed by the planets; or the progressed aspects, if the day to day energies are referred to.

These energies determine the potentials of the molecular particles that are formed in the foetus, and cause the particles to retain these potentials as they are undergoing the process of fixation; every addition of molecules to the core of molecules already solidified into cells and organs proceeding according to the extraterrestial forces acting on them, and in agreement with the quantum theory: each molecule and group of molecules vibrating to their own orbits, however they might be imbued. In other words, every molecule of protoplasm has certain lines of force by which it is formed, and the molecules form themselves into cells and groups of cells according to their lines of force. The lines of force—determined by the potential—vary in different molecules, and different groups of molecules, manifesting as bone or blood, as a robust, healthy organism or a congenital malformation, as a liking for nature or science.

Man A Free Agent

However, due to the fact that man is a

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

willing, reasoning, free agent, it is impossible for astrology to make specific statements. According to the Principle of Indeterminacy (Heisenberg and Bohr), whatever it is that determines the quantum is something that is entirely outside the domain of scientific determination, hence indeterminable. The particles of astrological energy are existent on the boundary line of velocities between those of the physical world and those of the non-physical world. Since these particles happen to be of such a nature, the degree to which they affect a person—according to the mechanics of the Principle of Indeterminacy and in agreement with the quantum theory—is determined by the degree to which the person exercises his prerogatives as a free agent.

Astrology can say that certain events will potentially be present, or that those events will have a tendency to affect a certain department of the life, or that conditions will be more fortunate or less fortunate than usual, or that events will be more significant or less significant. If the astrologer goes beyond that, he transcends the astrological quantum, and the astrologer must stay within the boundaries of the quantum lest his science degenerate into a guessing game that is not pure astrology.

"Very briefly here, in three paragraphs, is stated what Standard Astrology does, and what it does not do:

"1. The birth-chart does not map SPECIFIC EVENTS. But it does map PREDISPOSITIONS towards the types of conditions and events which will affect each of the 12 departments of the life.

"2. Progressed aspects do not map SPECIFIC EVENTS. But they do map ENERGY RELEASES of definite types during limited periods of time which can be predetermined. These energies, during such periods of release, expend themselves in the work of bringing into the life conditions and events of their particular type, harmony, or discord, and relating to one or more of the departments of life with which they are associated as revealed by the houses ruled by the planets mapping the energies released.

"3. With sufficient knowledge of Conditioning (how events which have happened since birth have affected him) and the present Physical Environment (as offering facilities for one specific event and resisting other specific events), it often is possible to predict specific events, not because specific events are inevitable, but because in the given physical environment the possibilities may be much more than 100 to 1 that the character as modified since birth, when it receives the type of energies released during a given period by definite progressed aspects, will attract these SPECIFIC EVENTS rather than others."*

March 15, 1941

ASTROLOGICAL PSYCHO-CHEMISTRY

(*Continued from page* 38)

Before analyzing our summation of research results, perhaps a few words should be said on the difference in significance between what we shall call the elements of Zodiacal chemistry and the *motivating* radiations of the planets. Much confusion being evident in the minds of the "unaddicted," between the planets and their "houses," we might suggest that they be regarded in the same relationship which would exist between other "tenants" and their domiciles of permanent ownership or temporary lease.

* Church of Light Quarterly, March, 1941.

Copies of the

American Astrology Magazine

Over one year old

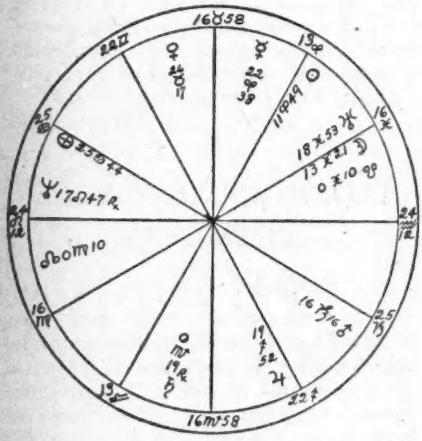
50c EACH

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Vocational Department

Margaret Morrell

Every man is the architect of his own fortune.



April 1, 1924
2:10 P. M., C. S. T.
88 W., 41 N.

THE parents of the Aries boy whose chart is shown moved to Buenos Aires four years ago. The boy completed his high school education in this city in November 1941. His mother writes that "until his senior year, his subjects had been general—it was then that he decided to specialize in chemistry. Our original plans were to have him complete the Junior College course offered down here and then to enter the company as a junior partner, which doesn't seem to appeal to him. Does his chart show talent along his chosen line, and if left to his own resources, will he be able to overcome the terrific inferiority complex he now and always has had?"

The psychological angle of this problem is exceedingly interesting and an examination of the chart from this standpoint should be an object lesson for students. The so-called "inferiority complex" is associated most frequently with Saturn or Neptune in close afflicting aspect with the lights (most often in conjunction). Saturn or Neptune rising can, other things considered, give an unsureness in the approach to life. There are other configurations and signs which may be involved in cases where the native is basically insecure, but a heavy "fire" emphasis in itself is almost a denial that a deeply rooted feeling of inferiority rules the life. The Moon in Pisces is moody and often uncertain, but in this case, the Moon is conjunct Uranus—a thoroughly individualistic and unusually independent position. Neptune is just above the Ascendent, to be sure; however, Neptune is connected in the Grand Fire Trine and Leo, the sign which holds both Neptune and the Ascendent, is one of the signs which takes its superiority for granted. Four planets, Sun, Venus, Jupiter and Mars, are exceptionally strong by sign. As far as the natal chart goes, we can safely rule out an "inferiority complex."

Yet there must be some foundation for the mother's statement—some outward manifestation that would lead one to believe that an inner unsureness directs the actions. In our opinion, lacking additional data which might shed further light on the subject, the only feasible explanation of what could be mistaken as an inferiority complex must be based on the "isolated" condition of Saturn in the 3rd house, coupled with the heavy transits of the past nine years.

With Saturn in the 3rd house, it is very possible that the native may be less than normally inclined to form contacts in his daily environment. Aries is not a gregarious sign unless other factors in the chart point

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

to social inclinations. Adults often misunderstand the "lone wolf" instinct when it crops up in a child. (It should be understood here that we are not referring to children who are *unable* to make normal social adjustments). The 3rd house position of Saturn could also indicate a tendency on the part of the native to "belittle" his accomplishments; this could be true especially with a Leo Ascendent which might "belittle" in order to hear the reverse. Leo is quite sure of his superiority, but he wants constant evidence that other people also recognize his value—so much so that he is often not above seeking praise, either deliberately or unconsciously following this urge for corroboration.

From the standpoint of transits, there has been little let-up of Saturnian influence since 1933 when Saturn moved well into Aquarius, the 7th house sign (admittedly a difficult transit, and doubly so for a child) at the time Uranus was transiting natal Mercury. During the years between the 11th and 17th birthdays, years of adjustment in any case, this boy has been subjected to Saturn transits over the natal Moon, Uranus, Sun and Mercury. These transits would undoubtedly put a severe test on his self-confidence in the world around him, especially when one considers that he also had to make the adjustment of a move to a foreign country at the same time. It is quite possible that he feels uncertain—but this is a feeling of the insecurity of people and circumstances—it is not a basic unsureness of self, a "bred-in-the-bone" of the natal chart variety, and it should not continue beyond the spring of this year.

The native has made an excellent choice in profession; he should be successful either as a chemical engineer or as a research worker in this field. Medicine is also a definite possibility. He would make a fine surgeon (Mars in Capricorn trine 10th house Venus) or a pediatrician who should be able to win the confidence of children easily (Jupiter on the 5th cusp trine Sun and Ascendent). In any case, the boy should be in a profession rather than in business. He is not only an extreme individualist, but he also lacks the instinct for pushing his own interests which is an essential factor in modern business (no planets in air).

Virgo

As an illustration of Sun sign emphasis, the four following Virgo natives provide interesting comparisons. The first three belong to the generation of Virgo natives who came under the influence of the Neptune transit through their Sun sign very early in life.

The Vocational Department affords an unusual opportunity to study one phase of the influence of this transit. The number of Virgo natives seeking vocational advice runs above average; the ambitions of the younger generation are almost without exception extremely vague, while many of the older generation have become dissatisfied or have lost their moorings during the past fourteen years.

V. L. . . . I was born September 15, 1924 *at* 1:45 *A.M.*, 93 *W.*, 41 *N. For three years I have had the ambition to become an actor and have planned my life accordingly. Do my signs show any future in this field for me?*

This young man, like the Aries native whose chart is shown, has a Grand Trine in Fire. Leo also rises in this case, with Venus conjunct the Ascendent. Here, the Moon is near the midheaven. This position of the Moon is considered excellent for the stage, and it is possible that some progress in this line may be achieved if the boy manages to break away from home ties (Saturn in the 4th house square Venus, ruler of the 4th, on the Ascendent). The important point here is for the native to learn to act first and talk about his plans later. In the long run, this native would be a better director than an actor, for the critical faculties in the chart are more highly developed than the creative.

P. D. D. . . . My son was born on September 7, 1924, 3:10 *A.M.*, 28 *N.*, 82 *W.*, *and at present is attending school away from home. My son's reaction as to what vocation he would like to follow is usually*

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

divided between aviation or leading and singing with his own band.

This boy is not only born in the same month and year as the foregoing native—he also has Leo rising. The house positions of the planets, with the exception of the Moon, are the same, although Venus and Saturn occupy different signs. Venus here is in Cancer, sextile Mercury, and the Moon in Sagittarius occupies the 5th house with Jupiter. The creative ability is much greater than in the previous case, and the music should definitely be developed as the profession. This boy could also teach, and given the environment, could lean toward religion or reform in the political field.

H. S. B. . . . My son was born September 12, 1926, at 11:37 A.M., 75 W., 40 N. To date he has shown interest in art—music and airplane design. He is not interested in flying a plane. He is very quiet and does not mix well with those of his own age—seems to prefer older people.

Here too the leaning is toward the arts. It is just as well that the boy has no desire to be a pilot—Jupiter highly afflicted in the 3rd house in opposition to Neptune, equally afflicted in the 9th, is hardly a choice configuration for aviation, although aviation design is not unfavorable. The Moon conjunct Saturn in the 12th house, and Mars, ruler of the 5th, both make powerful harmonious aspects to the elevated Sun in the 10th. However, these planets rule the 2nd and 8th houses, adding emphasis to the business ability of the chart. This boy should work in an advisory or adjustment capacity, but in a position where responsibility would rest directly on his shoulders. The business management courses now offered would cover the educational requirements for almost any position he might later choose. He could handle any kind of a complaint desk—this means anything from a credit or insurance adjuster to a labor relations executive. The danger here is that the native may follow Mars in the 6th house, jump at the first chance that comes along and let education go hang. He can be very stubborn at times (Grand Square in fixed signs) and can stick to his guns even though experience may prove over and over that his position is wrong (the fixed square in cadent houses). The mother should insist that her son finish his education—there can be no substitute for logic in this case where the boy has excellent judgment as long as his head is dictating action.

G. W. . . . After teaching the 3rd, 4th and 5th grades for three years in public school, a work I enjoyed and in which I was successful, I resigned for no apparent reason.

In 1925 I entered the Western Union School to train for a position as automatic operator. After two years work I was transferred at my request. Although working conditions were never pleasant after the change, I maintained an unusual degree of accuracy and know that my services were valuable to the company.

On September 18, 1940 I was dismissed without a minute's notice. All the employees knew that the dismissal was in retaliation for my having served as president of a labor organization within the company.

Since the work I have done is specialized, I shall have to start at the beginning in any field. Does my chart show business ability of any kind? I was born August 19, 1902, 11:30 P.M., 85 W., 36 N.

It should be noted that this Virgo native has been engaged in professions which in general would be classed as more typical of Virgo. Her trouble was not in the choice of vocation; evidently, she has been efficient and happy enough in her work. The problem here is one of "position" rather than profession. Although Virgo is not one of the executive signs, this girl, like V. L., has the Moon in Aries, and unless she holds either a minor executive position or one in which she is to some extent her own boss, she is liable to get into "hot water" wherever she works.

Like all the 6th and 8th house sun-moon combinations, the Virgo-Aries polarity calls for a maximum of "adjustment". The

(*Continued on page* 83)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Health Department

Dr. T. A. Lewis

Winter Depletion

It is common to hear people complain that in winter they tend to get run down and lose their normal vitality, and that this subjects them to colds and various minor ailments. This condition, which is so often present, at least in some degree, is not altogether the result of lower temperatures. In even higher measure it is due to lack of the ultra-violet rays of sunlight which, because the sun is so far south, do not reach the northern hemisphere abundantly, and even when they do are screened off by city smoke, and walled off by the glass windows that let the visible sunlight into office buildings and dwellings where people spend most of their winter time. And it is further aggravated by the greater difficulty of procuring foods rich in calcium content at this time of year.

Some people are much less affected by these conditions than others. Those who are most affected, according to the charts in the Church of Light files, are those who have heavy afflictions to Saturn, and Mercury or one of the upper-octave planets prominent in their charts. And they are most affected in this manner when some progressed aspect to Saturn is present at the same time Mercury or one of the upper-octave planets is afflicted by progressed aspect.

Saturn rules the minerals which must be present in the body to keep it healthy, particularly calcium, the great stabilizer. And any progressed aspect to a birth-chart afflicted Saturn tends to cause the individual to fail to provide in his diet all the essential elements necessary for health, and especially tends toward a deficient supply of calcium.

Now calcium constitutes a larger proportion of the body weight than does any other of the mineral elements. And even as Saturn rules those traits which stabilize the character, and the skeleton which stabilizes the body, so does calcium exercise a stabilizing effect upon the chemistry of the blood stream and nerves.

To be more definite, there are a number of mineral salts which play an important part in the physical body, due largely to their electrical properties. Potassium, sodium, magnesium, iron, copper, manganese and calcium are important for proper nutrition combined as phosphates, carbonates, chlorides, etc. Unless properly controlled, the intake of some of these minerals tend to develop chemical imbalances. And it is the special function of calcium to correct such inorganic lack of equilibrium in the body, in whatever direction it may occur. For instance, any unusual condition produced by excesses of sodium or potassium is corrected by an increase of calcium; too much magnesium induces a general state of relaxation, and this may be overcome by additional calcium; and a proper balance between calcium and phosphorus is essential for the proper functioning of nerves and brain.

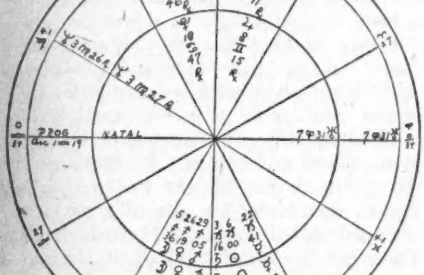
This regulating the amount of calcium in the blood and the way it functions in the tissues is carried out by four little glands, each about the size of a grain of rice, distributed about the thyroid glands. These are the parathyroid glands. Insufficient of its hormone, called parathyrin, causes the bones to soften, the nails to become brittle, the teeth to fail, and the person to become excessively nervous and excitable. In infancy insufficient of this hormone, or insufficient calcium and phosphorus, or inability to handle calcium, gives rise to the disease known as rickets.

The parathyroid glands respond to thought-cell activity inaugurated by Mercury, Uranus, Neptune or Pluto. People who are sensitive are those with one or more

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

of these four planets—usually more than one—so prominent that the activity of the corresponding thought-cells within their unconscious minds tends to deplete their supply of parathyrin, which is the name of the hormone secreted by these glands. Calcium neutralizes the influence of sodium and other elements in their tendency to irritate the nerves and make them unduly sensitive. But depletion of parathyrin results in inability to handle calcium, with resulting nervousness.

The thought-cell activity tending to parathyrin depletion may be mapped by the birth-chart or progressed afflictions to one of the four mentioned planets, or it may be due to conscious thinking of the type ruled by one of them. Ordinarily, however, the thought-cell activity within the soul is reflected in the trend of the conscious thinking. Friction or conflicts of any kind within the mind, and over mental activity, tend to disturb the proper action of the parathyroids, and induce a neurotic state. The removal of the parathyroid gland results in a nervous disorder called tetany.



FEMALE—Dec. 27, 1929, 11:16 P.M., CST. 84:30 W. 39 N. Prog. to Oct. 27, 1930.

Now for building healthy nerve tissue, Vitamin B-1 is essential. And as the necessity to build or repair nervous tissue is greater when Mercury, Uranus, Neptune or Pluto is afflicted, so should the intake of B-1 increase. But as it is getting so much publicity at the present moment as the vitamin which strengthens morale, no further notice need be taken of it here than to point out that if the water in which foods are boiled is thrown away, the Vitamin B-1 may be lost, and that long exposure to heat destroys it.

The bones and nerves, however, must have both calcium and phosphorus, and both are handled by parathyrin. And neither calcium nor phosphorus can be thought into the body. Proper thinking may attract the individual to a calcium supply, and most foods containing calcium also contain phosphorus. But when due to the though-cell activity stimulated by a progressed aspect to Mercury, Uranus, Neptune or Pluto, reserves of calcium have been drawn from the bones until such supplies are no longer adequate, the only way nervous control can be reestablished, and that run-down condition overcome, is through furnishing the system with a better supply of calcium.

Yet an individual may drink a quart of milk a day, and eat hard cheese, outer cabbage leaves, turnip tops, molasses, almonds, soy beans and other foods high in calcium content, and he will be little better off unless his parathyroid secretion is sufficient to handle the calcium; and his parathyroids will not produce sufficient parathyrin for this purpose unless they are supplied with Vitamin D.

By proper thinking, one can take the strain from the parathyroid glands. And when the strain is removed, there will be less tendency to deplete the parathyrin supply. But to function normally, and to handle calcium and phosphorus, Vitamin D must be present, obtained from sterols irradiated by ultra violet rays.

In the skin of man there is such a sterol. And when the skin is exposed to sunlight or ultra-violet light, it yields Vitamin D. Certain fish livers also are rich in Vitamin D. Cod liver oil has thus been used for decades in the cure of rickets because of its Vitamin D. Other fish livers have the same properties but usually in lesser degree. Mackerel liver oil and halibut liver oil contain about half the Vitamin D, white sea bass liver about one third the Vitamin D,

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

and salmon liver about one fiftieth the Vitamin D, that is contained in cod liver oil.

In winter time, even when the diet furnishes as much calcium and Vitamin B-1 as in summer, most people get less of the ultra-violet rays of the sun on their skins, and as a consequence manufacture less Vitamin D. As a result their parathyroid glands are unable to handle the calcium and phosphorus necessary to stabilize the nerves and keep up the general morale. They feel run down, catch cold easily, and are irritated at trifles. For this part of the difficulty the treatment is to supply more Vitamin D.

Those who go in for dosing themselves with Vitamin D, or for the extensive use of ultra-violet lamps, however, should recognize that Vitamin D is not harmless when taken into the system in too great amounts. Excessive sunburn produces a toxic condition and, while there is no danger of getting too much in ordinary foods, excessive dosing with Vitamin D is decidedly injurious to the health.

The effect of deficiency of calcium and Vitamin D on children is more pronounced because they must handle so much more calcium while the bones are growing. But adults, usually without being aware of the cause, also suffer. The example chart used here is that of a little girl born December 27, 1929, 11:16 p.m. CST., 84:30 W. 39 N. She developed rickets when ten months old, for which date the chart is progressed. The condition was not overcome for a year and a half. Saturn in the birth-chart is conjunction Sun, indicating a tendency to calcium deficiency. By progression it is trine Neptune, one of the upper-octave planets. Even though supplied with calcium foods and Vitamin D, the strain on the parathyroids was too great for recovery until progressed Sun moved beyond influencing her through it square to Uranus.

All that can be done with food is to afford the optimum facilities of work for the glands and other functions. But if at the same time they are continually distressed by discordant thought-cell activity, they will find it difficult or impossible to maintain health in spite of any physical assistance that may be afforded.

Whenever the tendency to over cerebral activity is present, or the feeling of high nervous tension, a deliberate effort should be made to get into the mood of trust, faith, optimism and genial good will to all which is characteristic of Jupiter thought-cell activity. Because employed for this definite purpose, this will add the energy of the Jupiter thoughts directly to the thought-cells responsible for the cerebral activity or nervousness. The resulting thought-element combination is harmonious, and to the extent it is thus formed will the resulting thought-cell activity relieve parathyroid strain and nerve tension and work for a healthy condition.

WHAT THEY MEAN

A Short Treatise on the Planets in Relation to Human Destiny

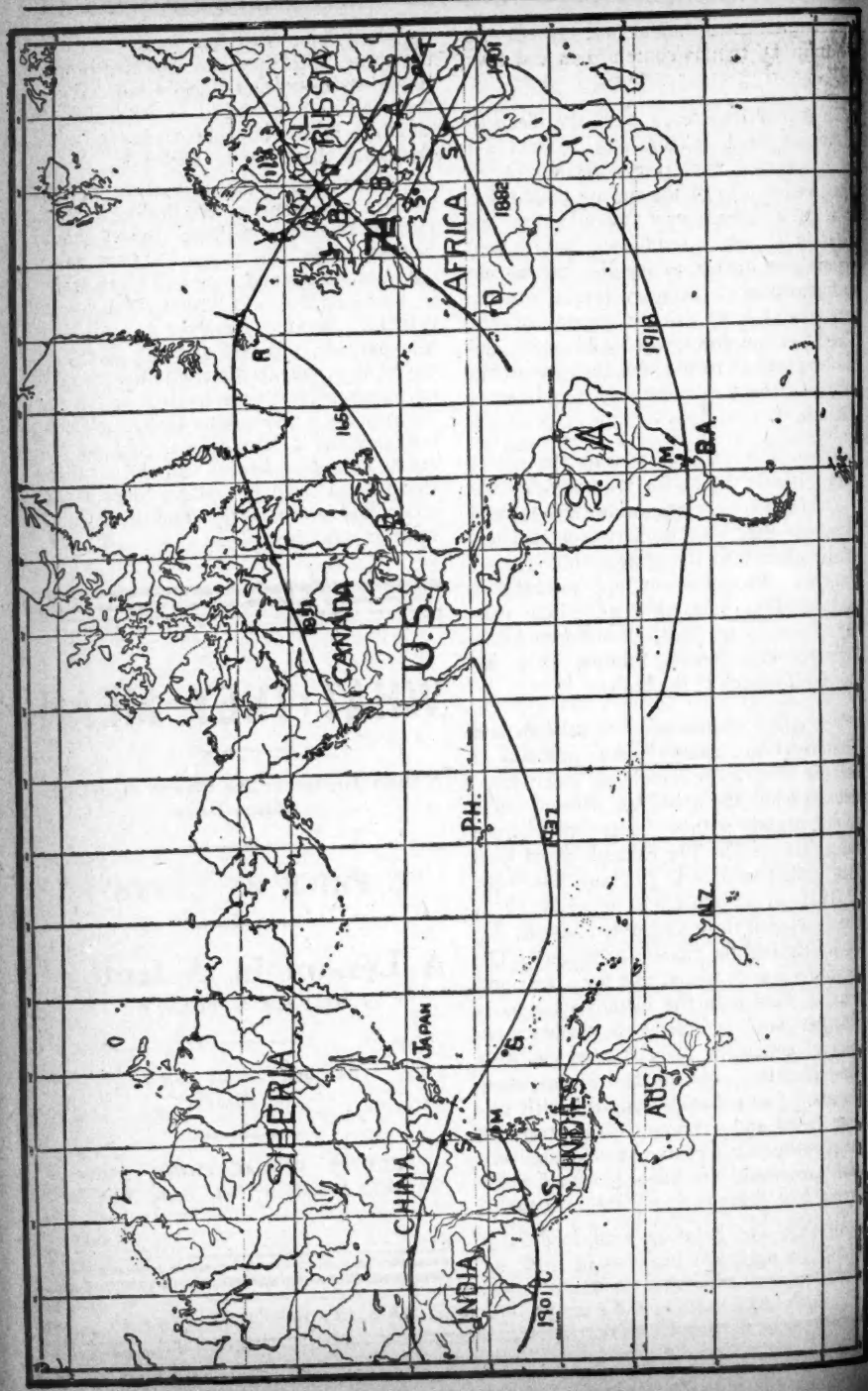
PRICE 25 CENTS

A Lesson in Astrology

BY PAUL G. CLANCY

New and Revised Edition Now Ready

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y.


RUSSIA
AFRICA
CANADA
U.S.
SIBERIA
CHINA
JAPAN
INDIA
INDIES
AUS.
N.Z.
P.H.
B.A.
1901
1882
1918
1151
1851
1567
1901

Tomorrow's News Around the World

We print it before it happens

February, 1942

Iceland Spotlighted—Turkey in Dangerous Position—Bulgaria May Open Way for New Nazi Offensive toward Middle East—Teheran Pivotal City in Battle of Middle East—New Pressure on Suez—February Extremely Unfavorable for Japan and Italy—China to Have Most Favorable Period since Beginning of Sino-Japanese War—Churchill and England in Strong Position—Berlin-Leningrad Struggle—Importance of Uruguay, Buenos Aires and Iceland to Hemisphere Defense

Charles A. Jayne, Jr.

With the "Battle for the World" now raging unchecked from continent to continent and sea to sea, all international events, whether military, economic, political or psychological, are closely bound up one with another. As a result men are learning to think in spatial terms, since far away regions are closely linked with our personal fates. The rapidity of modern communication is endowing us with a new Time-Sense. To appreciate the dramatic interplay of events spread in seeming confusion over the planet, we have had recourse to a new tool in astrological analysis which shall be used consistently from month to month in forecasting the pattern of "coming events."

The passage of the Moon over the Sun's face—a solar eclipse—or of Mercury across the sun's disc—a Mercury transit—have certain areas in which they are visible on the earth. When this regional placement is correlated with its zodiacal position in Space, it becomes possible to forecast the *place* as well the *time* of occurrences.

Writing in the October 1941 issue of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY on "A NEW DIMENSION IN ASTROLOGY," it was pointed out that the November 11-12, 1940 Mercury Transit culminated over the Pacific—on the Ascendant in the Far East, the Descendent in the Americas, therefore, "the Jupiter and Saturn passages opposite the '40 Transit this spring (1940) suggest that shipping will be to the fore even if we don't get into the War. On the basis of 1914-1917 our Crisis should be Pacific and not Atlantic (it may be both). . . ." In a long addendum to the article, which was written in February 1940, the addendum later—it was pointed out that very important developments in communications of all kinds did occur between April 11th (when Jupiter made its opposition) and May 19th (when Saturn made its first opposition).

A similar stimulation occurred prior to our entry into World War I. At the time of our midterm elections in November, 1914, a Mercury Transit culminated over the Atlantic—on the Ascendant in the Americas, on Europe's Descendent—and when Jupiter came to the opposition in April, 1917, we declared war against Germany.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Japan

As anticipated, the War has come to us in the Pacific this time. Saturn retrogrades back to a Stationary position in opposition to the transit on January 23rd, having stimulated the affairs connected with the Transit—shipping and supply in the Pacific —in a state of increasing "activation" in the interval. Therefore, the period from November until the beginning of Spring finds immense emphasis on communications of all types in the Pacific and adjacent areas, a period of mobilization (Mercury) for the great struggle ahead. This should be especially true in February, since a Grand Trine is made by Neptune in the end of Virgo, the New Moon of January 16th in the last decanate of Capricorn, and Uranus nearing a stationary place in Taurus coupled in a loose conjunction with Saturn.

Emperor Hirohito of Japan was crowned November 10th to 14th, 1928; during January and February, Saturn opposes the Sun at the time of his coronation, therefore the period will be distinctly unfavorable for Japan. On November 12th, during the coronation ceremonies, a partial Solar eclipse (74% total) shadowed Europe and Western Asia. The heaviest shadow over north Russia indicates Japanese concern over Russia, and aid to Russia through Archangel. The conjunction of Mars to Saturn on February 22nd indicates an especially unfavorable time for Japan.

On the Map, note the path of the December 2, 1937 Eclipse which runs from just south of Japan past Guam to near Southern California. The famous "Panay Incident" occurred just ten days after the eclipse. When Jupiter made the first major opposition to the eclipse point in July 1941, the Japs moved into southern Indo-China and the present war-crisis commenced. Jupiter retrograding back to a stationary opposition to the eclipse on February 5th, indicates stress on the Japanese islands from the vicinity of Guam.

Hemisphere Defense

Note also the path of the December 3, 1918 Eclipse over Montevideo, capital of Uruguay, and Buenos Aires, capital of Argentina, where a Pan-American conference is scheduled for January. Since the Monroe Doctrine was preclaimed December 2nd, this indicates the importance of those two countries in late January and February to the defense and unity of the Hemisphere. As both the eclipses are on the Monroe Doctrine Sun, there is a close connection between the U. S.-Japan Eclipse and Argentina-Uruguay. Jupiter in February, opposite the Monroe Doctrine Sun is favorable, but could produce over-optimism. It is well supported, however, by the trine of Mercury in mid-January, the trine of Venus in early February, and a Mercury trine at the end of February. Therefore, sextiling the Monroe Doctrine Sun and swinging in and out of a Grand Trine with Jupiter, Mercury and Venus, a very concordant period is indicated for hemispheric defense.

Iceland

Iceland declared herself virtually independent of Denmark on December 1, 1918, two days before this same 1918 Eclipse, indicating that Iceland is also fatefully bound up with our Monroe Doctrine, and the same planetary conditions of February are favorable to her. Iceland took a further step towards complete independence on May 17, 1941, under the great massing of planets in Taurus. Uranus stationary at this point in January and February, indicates the changes she will undergo as an involuntary bastion of our defense.

Note the January 26, 1656 Eclipse-path from our New England coast up over Ice-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

land. Pluto made its first of several oppositions to this Eclipse point in September where our Navy was given orders to shoot in defense of the convoy patrol to Iceland. Pluto again retrograding to the opposition in January promises further developments along these lines. The July 27, 1851 eclipse from Western Canada across Greenland and Northern Iceland was Zodiacally opposite to the 1656 eclipse; their paths crossed at Iceland and their activation in February further spotlights Iceland this

Winter. The 1851 eclipse path continues down into the Ukraine, the Caucasus and Baku oil region on the Caspian, indicating further aggressive moves by the Nazis toward these districts in February. Iceland, as a halfway station between New England shipping points and Archangel—the major Russian port of entry—is therefore vitally related to Russia's defense.

Russia

Under the square of the slowly moving Neptune and his natal sun, Stalin ousted his last opponent in the triumvirate which ruled Russia after Lenin's death on August 20, 1926, which is therefore the date of his accession to complete dictatorial power. This solar point is receiving the square of stationary Uranus in late January and February. Thus his leadership may be threatened. The February 15th New Moon opposite his Leo-accession Sun, with Saturn, Mars and Uranus applying to squares of this point, indicates that the latter part of February will be especially strained for Russia. (Indeed the February 15 Lunation barely misses being a partial eclipse.)

The May 12, 1706 Total Eclipse over Berlin-Danzig-Leningrad occurred just 3 years after Peter the Great started to build his new capital, St. Petersburg (now Leningrad); three years after the eclipse he won the decisive battle of Poltava, which established Russian supremacy over Sweden and thus over Northeast Europe. Uranus stationary at this point on September 1, 1939, an hour before the Nazi attack on Poland, i.e. Danzig, exhibited all the elements of surprise for which Uranus is noted. Jupiter and Saturn swinging over the same point last spring marked the amassing of German and Finnish troops which preceded the attack on Russia. A total eclipse over a city activated by Saturn during a period when the country in question is at war always spells exceptionally heavy pressure on the city and the other regions under the eclipse-path. Therefore, watch both Berlin and Leningrad in late January and February, since both have been under severe military action since Saturn's activation began last summer.

The total eclipse of November 19, 1816, which grazed Berlin, has been under both Saturn and Uranus activation by opposition since last Summer and will be under a stationary Uranus activation in late January and February. Its passage over Rumania's capital, Bucharest, and Ankara, capital of Turkey, indicate heavy pressure on these cities.

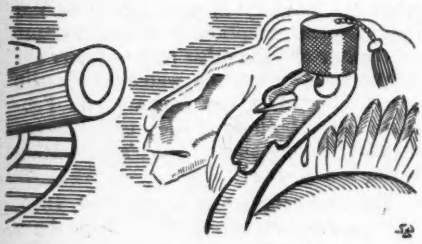
Germany

The January 16th Lunation, which is in Grand Trine to Saturn-Uranus and Neptune, falls conjunct the German Empire Sun (January 18, 1871), a configuration which holds some extraordinary possibilities for the Germans. It might indicate a sensational drive or offensive, but also suggests that there is extreme danger that they may, thru initial successes, drive into a well-prepared trap. It is so characteristic of the Grand Trine to over-reach and overdo. Since at the same time Mars is just leaving a conjunction to Hitler's natal Sun the Nazis will be very aggressive in the month following.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Middle East

Mars then moves on to an opposition to Turkey's Sun (October 27, 1923), which indicates a crisis and difficulties for Turkey. In addition, President Inonou's "accession Sun" (November 11, 1938) is under the opposition of stationary Saturn: Turkey is faced with a period of great danger. But the sun in the Turco-British Alliance Chart, signed two days before the October 12, 1939, eclipse, is receiving trines from Mercury and Venus and is within orb of a Jupiter trine during February, indicating powerful support for Turkey from her British Ally through the difficult period.



Since Finland's relations with Russia refer back to the New Moon of October 12, 1920 (independence granted by Russia October 14th), Finland, like the other October 10-14 key date countries, is favored through the period ahead. Yugoslavia also springs from such a date—Crown Prince Peter was proclaimed King after his father's assassination, October 11, 1934—and her struggles against the Nazis, through trine Mars oppositions to this point (August to mid-December, 1941), should now be followed by a much more favorable period. Note the nearness of Yugoslavia to the 1816 eclipse.

Jupiter opposed Churchill's Sun when the Syrian campaign and the invasion of Russia lifted the pressure from Suez and Egypt, and brought Britain a powerful ally to replace the decrepit one she had lost exactly a year before. Jupiter returning to a stationary opposition to his Sun in February indicates further good fortune for Britain. Note that the path of the May 17, 1882, eclipse, which immediately preceded Britain's taking over of Egypt, connects Suez and North Africa to Shanghai and Nanking, and to Japan. Note also that it passes close to Bagdad and *over* Teheran, capital of Iran, thereby marking this city as the key pivot in the coming Battle of the Middle East. Stationary Uranus at the eclipse in early September 1940 marked the sudden opening of the Italian attack on Suez. Uranus, again stationary on this point in February, indicates new pressure on Suez, and parallel developments in the Middle and Far East.

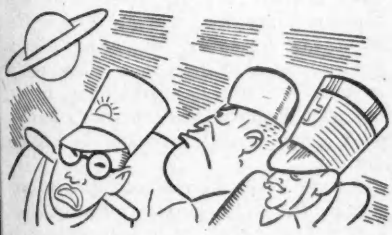
The Axis Powers

Italy's entry into the Triple Alliance on May 22, 1882, five days after the eclipse, and re-entry on May 22, 1939 (Sun-Moon in same position), explains Italy's fateful interest in the Suez Canal. The path boldly paints the link between Japan at one end and the Axis thrust at Egypt at the other, with Iraq and Iran pivotally placed in between. Saturnian activation in May, 1941, saw the grave threat to Suez and the beginning of Jap control of the International Settlement at Shanghai, where Britain and the U. S. had large interests. The next Saturn activation in November, 1941, marked the renewal of the struggle for Suez and Japanese pressure on Shanghai, which led to complete control of the latter city. Thus do the Axis pincers stretch across Asia.

Italy's King Victor Emmanuel, born November 11, 1869, six days before the Suez Canal was opened, is under the influence of the stationary opposition of Saturn in late January and early February. Saturn's first opposition last May saw the attempt to assassinate him, British resistance in defense of Suez and Crete, and heavy Italian losses in Ethiopia. Therefore, further reverses may be expected for Italy in February. The path of the November 11, 1901, Eclipse commenced in Sicily and went on over Suez to Ceylon, Thailand, Southern Indo-China and Luzon, P. I. The conjunction to Emmanuel's Sun indicates another fateful tie to Suez.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

The Japs at the other end of the path celebrate November 10th annually as the birthday of their Empire—also Hirohito's coronation date—so that this path further represents the Axis pincers on Southern Asia. By knocking out Suez at one end of the path and Singapore near the other end, the Axis would be well on their way to the conquest of India and all of Southern Asia. Indeed, Iran granted Britain a 60-year Oil Concession two days before this eclipse, which therefore foreshadowed the oil-fields of the Middle East as the goal of Axis strategy and the importance of Suez to their defense. But Saturn's opposition is heavily unfavorable to both Hirohito's Empire and King Emanuel. Since Mars squares Mussolini's Sun—Emmanuel acceded on Il Duce's birthday in 1900—the latter part of January is definitely adverse for Italy.



As pointed out in the article referred to earlier, Queen Giovina of Bulgaria—an Italian Princess—was born the day before the November 14, 1907 Transit of Mercury, thus limning Bulgaria's vital role as a center of communications in European affairs. The November 1940 Transit "reactivated" this path, and as Jupiter and Saturn opposed the Transit last spring, Bulgaria provided the pathway for the Axis attacks on Yugoslavia, Greece and Crete. The stationary Saturn would seem to indicate Bulgaria's communication systems again spotlighted. This would agree with the danger indicated for Turkey and the active 1816 and 1851 eclipse paths in the Black Sea area.

Far East

Finally, one other Mercury Transit is indicated as especially crucial in January and February—that of May 11, 1937. Burma had become independent of India the month previous. This Transit, visible over the Indian Ocean and all land adjacent from South Africa around in a great arc to Australia, indicated the future importance of the Burma Road. King George of Britain was crowned the following day and an Imperial Conference was opened by the British two days later, linking this unusual Transit with the shipping and supply problem which Britain would face in the Indian Ocean in feeding and linking her possessions, most of which lie along the great arc of land enclosing the "British Ocean." Saturn activating this Transit area since May 27, 1941 (the day of the President's Unlimited Emergency Address), has seen the Indian Ocean develop as the supply route for shipping to Suez, and should continue to bring intense shipping activity in the Indian Ocean.

While China's great leader Chiang Kai-shek will have a difficult period in late January, due to a Mars opposition his Sun, square Pluto, still the trine of Mercury-Venus and Jupiter from mid-December—when China began to get her first real support—until the early part of April, indicates the most favorable period for China since the start of her war. Born October 10, 1911, China's Sun makes a Grand Trine in Airy Signs. On this same date—10-10—the Chinese Double Ten—in 1928, Chiang started his rule of the Republic.

Generally speaking, the trine of Mercury, Venus and Jupiter at the mid-January Lunation promises favorable and harmonious developments for a number of countries in the following month. But the mid-February Lunation, in square to Mars-Saturn-Uranus, and with Venus opposite Pluto, all in fixed signs, promises explosive developments in the month following in spite of the Mercury and Jupiter trine as an alleviating factor. The tremendous campaigns of the spring will gather momentum as February gives way to March.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Your Marriage Problem

Rose Campbell Starr

No Age Barriers In Love

A correspondent writes: "Why do you devote so much space to letters from older people, often to those who have already taken a turn or two on the matrimonial wheel, where there are so many young, inexperienced people who need advice?"

My answer to that question is, that the young are not so apt to seek, or heed, advice. They are inclined to rush headlong into love and marriage, eager to grasp the gifts of life with open hands. Theirs may well be the blazing, seering love that wears itself out by its own impetuosity and eagerness. So often it feels too much and expects too much. It is usually those past the first flush of youth, having reached the age of discretion and wisdom, who are most anxious to approach the proposition of marriage with clear and open eyes, minus their earlier illusions, and pause long enough to deliberate and ask, "Are there possibilities of success in this marriage for me?"

People who are past the age of youth's illusions stand an equal, often far better chance of marriage happiness than do those younger. For one thing, they are more apt to consider what is best and right, rather than to follow a blind romantic urge or fancy, often against all reason and common sense, as the very young are so prone to do. They are apt to be attracted by the more durable mental qualities rather than by emotional glamor, or what the world so fondly calls romance. For this reason their unions are more apt to endure. Theirs may become the calm, warm, well banked glow of companionship, understanding and true appreciation of each other, which go to make a real and lasting union.

Forbidding Manners Halt Romance

Dear Miss Starr:

What chances are there to beat Sun opposition Saturn in Libra? I was born April 3, 1894, 1 p.m., 35 S., 59 W. I have had several near marriages which never quite culminated. Have had more male companionship here, where I have resided in the last ten years, than at any time in my life, but absolutely none of late, except an occasional most undesirable one. In fact, last New Year was the last time I was out with a half decent man and he was impossible.

I have never married but wish to very much. But altho this may sound snobbish, I do not meet the type of man whom I can sufficiently admire intellectually, musically or artistically. I cannot marry a man who says "I should have went," who eats with his knife at right angles to his plate and scoffs at the finer things of life. I do not find any others unattached and I would despise to take another woman's man, altho I find they are easier to get. Would you check my progressions please?

Aries.

ANSWER: Saturn, the ruler of your house of marriage, was retrograde in Libra in your third house in opposition to your Sun. This would account for the delay, also for the unsatisfactory men you have attracted in the past. This present year finds your progressed Sun on your Jupiter, which *could* attract you a really worthwhile

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

man (a friend or companion, if not a husband). Your progressed Moon in late Sagittarius in your sixth house favors work. Later on, in 1943, it comes to your seventh house cusp of marriage, to make important contacts during the forthcoming several years, especially during the period beginning in 1945, and during several years thereafter, when your progressed Moon contacts your Mars in Aquarius, and later on your Venus, Moon and Mercury in Pisces in your eighth house. Marriage is not outside the realm of present or future possibilities.

Eligible Males Seek Heiresses

Dear Miss Starr:

I was born April 18, 1906, *hour unknown. I was married in* 1926. *This marriage terminated in divorce in* 1937. *During my marriage, we had considerable struggle for my husband's upward climb in the business world, in which I helped him along with funds, and so forth. Today I am unmarried, without income except what I can make working, and he is Vice-President of one of the largest banks in our state. According to the agreement, which was ratified at the time of the divorce, I am to receive a percentage of his salary, which at this time is in the five figures, but he has not lived up to this agreement without being spurred on by an attorney.*

I should like to remarry but have not met anyone who is not looking for an heiress or who is not worthless. I seem to be at the age where everyone is married and the few eligible men about are looking for heiresses. Do you think my future points toward a re-marriage or a career? Do you think I shall continue to have a financial struggle?

L. C.

ANSWER: Your progressed Moon conjoins your progressed Jupiter and Mars in Gemini in your solar second or financial house this year. It formed a conjunction with your progressed Sun and natal Jupiter in 1941, which latter planet squared your Saturn in Pisces at your birth. The indications for 1942 are more favorable for finances or business, although still not without some obstacle or difficulty to be met, due to the progressed Moon's square to progressed Saturn. Business opportunity should prevail, also chances for financial betterment. Naturally, legal aid is necessary to collect any back alimony due you.

The probability of romance during the coming year and a half cycle is shown as your progressed Moon comes to your progressed Venus in Gemini, in trine to your natal Moon and sextile your natal Sun. This period brings your feminine nature more to the fore. For this reason, you should begin to attract more desirable types of men, or those who are not looking for heiresses and who are not worthless. The more feminine a woman is, the less apt she is to attract a man who will seek to lean upon her. This is a failing of many Aries women—to attract the weak, dependent types of men, who are looking for a sturdy shoulder upon which to lean. Should she assist one of this type to success, after having attained it, the chances are ten to one that he will depreciate her help and turn to someone in whose eyes *he* can be the generous one, and have some clinging vine lean upon *his* shoulder. If you make up your mind that you will become so appealing and feminine that you will attract a worthwhile type of man, you should be able to do so during the forthcoming year and a half. The hour of birth would show your marriage time, and the exact time of culmination of the progressed Moon-Venus aspect more specifically.

Count Your Blessings

Dear Miss Starr:

My birthdate is December 20, 1916, *at about* 6:45 *p. m.,* 52 *N.,* 3 *W. It seems my love affairs are generally one sided. My mother died last August and a male friend of mine, born August* 7, 1917, *at* 9 *in the morning,* 41 *N.,* 74 *W., was so good to me that I fell in love with him. I'm pretty sure he doesn't love me, except with a friend's affection. But I have had a similar experience before, falling in love with someone who didn't love me. I feel acutely, since mother's death, the need for some-*

one to love me. I am lost in a seemingly cold world, with the love inside of me apparently rejected by the person I adore. I am willing to resign myself to this, since resignation seems the best way out, but I do so want to know if someone, somewhere, might some day return love to me as well as just take it.

Sagittarius.

ANSWER: Your progressed Venus is on your fifth house Sun in Sagittarius, which trines your Jupiter in Aries. This is an indication of real love on your part, and that, in accordance with the law of attraction, you should find real love. Your Leo friend's Sun is in his eleventh house of friendship, conjunct his Saturn and Neptune in Leo. His progressed Moon is in his fifth house, where it conjoined his Uranus in Aquarius in 1941. The indications in your chart point to love; the Leo's, more to romantic friendship at present. Due to Saturn in Leo conjunct his Sun, and Venus in Virgo, he may hesitate to allow himself to care too deeply, due to a possible fear of love's responsibilities. However, the present period is a very romantic one for him, and provided it does not deter from his freedom or tie him down, he should not be averse to love at this period of his life.

Why not be thankful that you possess the capacity to love, and count your blessings? Your progressed Moon in Libra enters your fourth house this year. This should bring you greater contentment within your own soul, and possibly in your domestic or home life. It is a favorable time to marry, should a proposal from the one you love be forthcoming. You are more apt to make a deeper impression upon this gentleman by having outside interests, and not letting him know the depth and quality of your affections. Don't wear your heart on your sleeve. Men often grow tired of, or shy away from a woman's adoration. Seek congenial outside contacts and make yourself as feminine and alluring as possible and conditions should begin to shape up to your liking before long.

Differences In Temperament

Dear Miss Starr:

I am an Aquarian, and at the present time I am keeping company with a Taurus man. I have been going with him ten months and we seem to argue quite a bit. We have been talking quite seriously of marriage, but I am afraid it won't last, because he is quite thrifty, as some people call it, and I'm just the opposite. I find something to buy for every cent I make. Do you think we should get married or should we wait awhile longer? He tells me he loves me and I feel the same way about him. His birthday is May 18, 1918; *mine, January* 21, 1919.

Undecided Aquarius.

ANSWER: At the time of your meeting with your Taurus friend, he was under favorable influences. Your charts balance and complement each other very well. Your progressed Moon passes over your solar seventh house Saturn in Leo in your 24th year, which marks the time of a progressed Full Moon which opposes your Uranus and Mars in Aquarius. This may mark a decisive change in your life which could come about through marriage, although not necessarily so. In any event, it may call for many readjustments to life and people and considerable compromise in your relationships with others. Should you decide to marry this man or any other, a gradual merging or blending of personalities will be required of both you and your mate. The hour of birth or mother's birthdate is required to determine one's specific marriage time.

Marriage Possibilities

Dear Miss Starr:

I was born April 30, 1912, *at approximately* 3 *p.m.,* 40 *N.,* 75 *W. Are there any indications of a congenial and happy marriage for me in the near future? I am deeply affectionate, but find it difficult to express depth of feeling adequately.*

Taurus.

ANSWER: Neptune is ruler of your house of marriage, and this planet was

(*Continued on page* 128)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Student's Department

A Home Study Course in Astrology

Ellen McCaffery

XXV

SUBSTANCES AND METALS RULED BY THE PLANETS AND THEIR SIGNS

Sun—Leo	Gold.
Moon—Cancer	Silver, liquids and sea.
Mercury—Gemini, Virgo	Quicksilver, veined substances.
Venus—Taurus, Libra	Copper, brass, art goods, clothes, silks and velvets.
Mars—Aries, Scorpio	Iron, steel, sparkling substances, diamond.
Jupiter—Saggittarius, Pisces	Tin, useful substances.
Saturn—Capricorn, Aquarius	Lead, dull and heavy substances.
Uranus—Aquarius	Electric and magnetic substances, gases.
Neptune—Pisces	Perfumes, alcohol, drugs, phosphorescent substances.

The knowledge of these substances often gives us a clue to the trade or profession, e. g., typesetters are often found in Aquarius, goldsmiths in Leo, engineers in Aries or Scorpio.

We can often understand the action of the character better too when we understand the metals of the planets, e. g., going back to the chart of Calvin Coolidge, who has Saturn in opposition to his satellitium of planets in Cancer, the lead of Saturn acts like lead on the keel of a yacht preventing the emotionalism of Cancer from running away with him.

The following list of matters governed by the planets is also helpful.

Matters Governed by the Planets

Saturn governs the mineral kingdom.
Jupiter governs the vegetable kingdom and cell growth.
Mars governs the animal kingdom.
Venus governs the animal kingdom in part and the human life in part.
Mercury governs human intelligence.
The Moon governs instinct, functional life.
The Sun governs life itself.

On a higher plane:
Saturn governs conscience.
Jupiter governs ideality.
Mars governs progress.
Venus governs art.
Mercury governs interpretation and communication.
The Moon governs soul development.
The Sun governs spirit.

Occupation as Seen in a Horoscope

In deciding an occupation, it is first necessary to study the chart thoroughly as we have shown you how to do in previous lessons, for the Sun will show the real life purpose, the Moon will show the natural inclination, Mercury will show the mental ability, Mars the capacity and energy of the native, and the Ascendant will show the physical impression that the native will make on people.

When this has been done, it is necessary to look carefully at the sign on the cusp of the Sixth House, since this is the house of work. The position by sign and house of

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

the ruler of this sign will modify the type of work, e. g., if Virgo is on the cusp of the Sixth and the ruler Mercury is in an earth sign, the native will prefer a more practical type of work than if it is in an air sign. If Mercury is in a fire sign it will give greater zeal and enthusiasm for this work. If it is in an angular house it will give greater ability to go out and seek new business, if in a cadent house there may be a tendency to stay in a rut, or merely to talk about work. The Sixth House will give the adaptability for work, and the method of contact with inferiors and superiors.

The Tenth House, however, often shows more definitely what the actual profession is and what the employer is like. Again the ruler of the Tenth House has to be considered as to sign and house, for the position of the ruler of the Tenth House gives an indication of where you work and how you obtain your positions.

The Second House also needs consideration, for this represents money that the native makes by his own efforts; it also represents the money that is available for training and educating the native. The Eleventh House, however, represents the money that is made through the profession (because it is the Second House from the Tenth). The Third and Ninth Houses will represent the ability and capacity for education. The Ninth House shows university work or specialized training.

Occupations of the Sun and Leo

The Sun, being the center and pivot of the solar system, shows itself in its own sign of Leo as governing occupations in which a man directs, governs and organizes the work of others—where he is the pivot. Often he prefers to be his own employer rather than work for anybody else.

There is an enormous fund of vitality in the sign of Leo and when he works, he works very hard. Being the sign governing pleasures, he will often work very hard in his pleasures and he has the capacity to organize games, theatres and all places of entertainment. Being fond of children, he is often interested in educating them. All children love a Leo teacher, but because there is little independence of thought possible in the teaching profession, Leo is rarely among the rank and file of teachers. Leo is also fond of animals and he is able to train them easily. Thus he often enters into the circus business. He is always a good showman.

Because of his innate faith, he sometimes enters the ministry and succeeds extremely well. Because he also believes in himself, he can become a good salesman of everything he wishes to sell.

Leo rarely succeeds, however, when under the control of others. He is too independent. He has enormous confidence in his own powers, therefore his authority is rarely questioned.

Gold being the metal of the Sun, Leo is interested in jewelry and also in money exchange.

Work Denoted by the Sun and Leo

actors, artists
bookmakers
cinema workers and managers
circus workers and managers
educators
foremen and men in authority
financiers
gamblers
goldsmiths
governmental leaders
horse dealers
horse trainers
jewelers
judges
managers
money lenders
publishers
promoters
pawn shop dealers
religious leaders
salesmen
stock exchange men
showmen
speculators
theatrical managers and producers
stock breeders

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Occupations of the Moon and Its Signs

The Moon is fond of travel and movement, though it likes to have a home to return to. It loves to contact people and the public after it has overcome its natural timidity. It is not in itself over-energetic, but it is imaginative and plastic, loving variety of experience and strong dramatic situations. It is psychic and has a very strong sense of what the public wants and what other people want, hence highly successful in dealing with commodities that should have a wide and quick sale. It symbolizes the watery element, hence is fluidic, adaptable and able to change its methods to meet growing needs.

Cancer, its sign, has the same nature, but sometimes uses the home as the base of its energies, or the work may entail contact with the homes of the clients, e. g., interior decorators, salesmen from house to house, insurance agents, etc. Sometimes employment is connected with women's goods or children's goods. The sign often includes seamen, fishermen, grocers, general tradesmen, dressmakers, cooks and domestic servants. Cancer too has a very strong influence on banking, for the tenacity of the sign comes in and helps towards saving and thrift (thrift not only for the self but for others).

Cancer Occupations

actors	fishermen	navigators
artists	fortune tellers	pilots
antique dealers	food experts	real estate men
advertising	house workers	salesmen
banking	hotel keepers	store keepers
builders' merchants	laundry workers	sailors
children's nurses	mediums	silversmiths
cooks	midwives	tea and coffee merchants
dealers in food and liquids	nurses	tradesmen
dressmakers	naval captains	grocers

Occupations of Mercury and Its Signs

Mercury is nimble of hand. Its sense of touch is very strongly developed. It is highly polished and highly civilized. Like the Moon, it likes travel and movement, so that any occupation that ties the native down to one position is extremely trying. In ancient mythology, Mercury was the god of the roads and of all means of communication of ideas and all movements of merchandise, hence the planet rules travel by road, by rail, by aeroplane. It rules communication of ideas and information through speech, letter, telegraph, telephone, books, newspapers, etc. It also rules the circulation of money.

Mercury also keeps records, hence it rules accounting and all secretarial work. Ruling an air sign, it governs sound, hence brings in composers of music, for it gives the ability to express harmony in music.

Gemini Occupations

airmen	electricians	railway men
brokers	inventors	reporters
bankers	journalists	secretaries
barristers	mathematicians	speakers
bookkeepers	musicians	salesmen
book sellers	orators	teachers
clerks	postal employees	telegraph operators
composers	writers	telephone operators

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Virgo Occupations

analytical chemists
book binders
clerical workers
dieticians
editors
food specialists
gardeners
clothing manufacturers
draftsmen
writers
physical culturists
literary critics
mathematicians
medical men
messengers
nurses
routine workers
secretaries
sanitary inspectors
teachers
telegraph operators
telephone operators
librarians
florists

Occupations of Venus and Its Signs

Venus rules the principle of attraction, coagulation, adaptation and beauty. It is not particularly energetic but it is persistent. Therefore it does not succeed in occupations where it has to go out and seek its market, but it is wonderfully good in occupations where the public will seek it, in fact the public will always seek Venus. It rules dress goods, silks, velvets, feathers, ornaments, beauty parlors, art goods, rich foods and candy. Since it seeks peace and harmony, it rules the principle of justice, particularly between individuals, and many lawyers therefore come under this planet.

Taurus Occupations

agricultural workers
accountants
botanists
cashiers
food manufacturers
financial agents
farming and stock raising
interior decorators
musicians
manual workers
nurses
perfumers
paper manufacturers
restaurant keepers
domestic servants
embroiderers
municipal accountants
manufacturers of clothing
stock brokers
singers
speakers

Libra Occupations

artists
art dealers
comparison shoppers
brokers and those who negotiate affairs; real estate
clothing designers
dress goods salesmen
dancers
embroiderers
entertainers
jewelry workers
lawyers
theater managers
milliners
nuns, sisters of mercy
secretaries
wine marchants
writers

Bound Volumes Now Available of

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

$5.00 Each

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC., 1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

What *Saturn* Requires Of Aquarius Now

Margaret Morrell

In May, the natives of Aquarius begin a two-year course in intelligent living entitled, "Give and You Shall Receive." In relation to Saturn's transit of the 5th house, this phrase, generally used to express a religious concept, has a very practical application for each and every one of you.

The 5th house is a house of "self-betterment;" this could be said of all succedent houses, for all are houses of resources and relate to the future. The 5th house is of particular importance in connection with transiting influences because it holds the resources of both the spiritual and material foundations upon which your life is built.

The requirements of Saturn in Gemini will be light in comparison to those you had to meet during the past two years; but by the same token, where the world leaves you most free to choose, there lies the greatest danger to continued progress. Saturn in the 5th house "requires" improvement, but nothing will *force* you to better yourself in the sense that you were *forced* during the past two years to make the major changes which have probably altered your life completely. For nine chances out of ten, if you did not make changes of your own accord during the period just past, you were blasted out of your old situation by circumstances not of your own choosing. The events of these two years may have left you feeling tired, inadequate or bewildered, for more than the externals of your life were involved in this breaking-up process; in most cases, the very foundations of your being were shaken by rude blows—your faith in yourself, in your way of thinking, feeling and acting.

No matter what changes have taken place or how they came about, you must face forward now, for your big job from May on is to make use of these changes—to develop the resources of the new conditions in your life. The tendency to relax may be great—and a little relaxation won't hurt you if you tarry only long enough to orientate yourself. Before you can undertake any improvement program, you must get a new perspective on yourself and your life—as it is now—not as it was.

The "giving" which Saturn in the 5th house requires is the "giving of yourself" which, in the broadest sense, means self-expression, demonstrating your power for original or creative expression, exerting your ingenuity. Your returns in business, profession, emotional or social life will depend entirely on how much of yourself you are willing to expend on all these affairs.

Saturn trine the Sun will probably "get you by" if that is all you ask. You can stand still on your new job or plug along in your new business if you choose, but you can also drive steadily ahead in business or profession by having the courage to devise your own ideas, your own methods and means of presentation, by studying the special features of your field and preparing for advancement or expansion. Your personal contacts should be extended to include new people in both business and social life. With just a little exertion on your part, your personality will earn you an enviable position in your social group—a new group or an enlargement of the old. Spontaneous expression of your affections will draw forth the love of others in all emotional contacts. In all things, *you* must be the one to offer—in order later to receive.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Aquarius

The next 12 months

A General Forecast and Guide For those born

January 20th to February 18th

Margaret Morrell

THE chains which have shackled your feet and weighted down your spirits will be loosed after May, 1942. Freedom is the keynote of your year ahead and your progress will be measured by the way you exercise this precious gift of the planets.

During the past two years Saturn and Uranus in Taurus may well have "shattered your scheme of things to bits." Now these same two planets' entry into Gemini offers you an opportunity to "rebuild it closer to your heart's desire." You have an unprecedented chance to set the mold of your life for many years to come, but you will not be in the proper frame of mind to take advantage of your "luck" unless you recognize the necessity for the break-up of the old pattern. You cannot travel forward with any degree of speed if your eyes are turned back on the road covered in the past. Nor can you make progress if your feet are carrying you in a direction which your mind resents. No matter what or who has brought about the changes or heaped on you the responsibilities which probably affected your job, your home, your relationships with parents, your deep-rooted opinions, your life lies in the tomorrow which is built on the bedrock of "today," not of yesterday.

The months between your birthday and the middle of May will probably see the severing of the remaining unnecessary ties with the past—you must cut away the deadwood, for you are just at the point of beginning a fourteen-year cycle which should carry you out of your old life and upward to whatever "success" means to you in terms of your own desires. If you were starting off on a long journey, you would take along only necessary articles; your journey through the years is so much more important than any geographical trip and should have the benefit of an equally careful preparation and no excess baggage. These first months of 1942 should be given over to a final sorting of the material of your life, to an acceptance of rightful obligations, to a reassortment of relationships, and most of all, to a careful survey of the terrain ahead and a rigid schedule for the progressive stages of expansion.

Three major planets, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune, shift their emphasis into air signs during 1942, forming a Grand Trine relationship with your natal Sun which will hold for seven years in the case of Neptune

WHAT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD

Take the initiative in all affairs.
Set January 26, 1943, as the latest possible date for completion of immediate plans.
Be ready to move at any time—opportunity comes from all directions.
Sell yourself in business, social or personal life.
Hire new personnel, institute new efficiency methods in home and business.
Meet people three-quarters of the way in emotional associations.
Straighten out long-standing tangles in partnership finances—put everything down in black and white.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

and Uranus. Aquarians can be tied very closely into the radical changes in the world political and economic picture during these years. No matter whether your connection is through a local group, through federal employment, through relationships with other people or through an intense sensitivity, you, as well as the other air signs, will be more involved from a personal standpoint than the natives of other elements. You should be able to make headway in politics, to gain advantages through the revision of the economic structure which will accompany and follow the war, and to impress the stamp of your personality in general on the "world" in which you live. On the other hand, of the air signs, Aquarius in particular can suffer from an "over-emphasis" of air—from scattering your talents to the winds, getting involved in too many places or with too many people, from a lack of direction of energy. The latter is especially true in relation to having too many irons in the fire —in periods of transition like the present, opportunities are open on all sides, but one person cannot perhaps grasp every chance he sees—not without letting one thing drop to grab at another. You are going to be in the middle of opportunities, and for this reason it is absolutely essential that you have a long-range goal set for yourself—a seven-year goal—so that when you obtain an advantage in one line, you will not sacrifice this position to fly off in another direction.

Your advantages begin when Saturn and Uranus enter Gemini to trine your Sun on May 8th and 14th. The most important single point to remember for this year is that you must *demonstrate* your abilities. Don't rest on your laurels, don't wait for things to come to you; this is your time to "show the world" what you can do. Your advantage rests mainly on the fact that the world will be willing to listen. In every department of your life, business, profession, social and emotional affairs or personal aims, contacts will play a leading role. You should get out and see people, take the initiative in all relationships, go after business, make your requests, present ideas, seek out people *in person*. Put your personal stamp on everything you do—the way you dress, the way you talk, the way you think—all must reflect you as an individual. Elders, young people, parents, children, will all react favorably toward you if you put yourself forward. But you must take the initiative—must be the one to make the first move, to show your affections, to display your abilities. Don't stop to wonder "What's it going to get me?" Try it and find out for yourself. People often complain that "things are supposed to be 'good' for me and nothing 'good' has happened." Good things don't just "happen" under trines—you have to make some effort.

Since an over-dose of anything is apt to be harmful, you will need a steady grip on yourself if you are to avoid extremes this year. The effect of the simultaneous transit through your 5th house of self-expression of Saturn and Uranus, the co-rulers which create the paradoxical nature of your sign, can bring this war between the conservative and the revolutionary elements of your character to the fore. You can alternate between willfulness and over-sensitivity in affectionate associations, between eccentricity and stubborn conservatism in personal ideas, between self-indulgence and self-denial, between speculation and hesitant caution. You must strive to strike a happy mean between these two contradictory forces if you are to avoid giving the impression of sheer perversity; you must also guard against a tendency to "a new face, a new fancy" in relationships and an equal jitteriness in ideas. This configuration of planets can be the epitome of practical originality if you can combine the best of the old with the best of the new.

Jupiter remains in your 5th house until June. As Mars joins this planet in Gemini on April 3rd, both moving on to square Neptune during April and May, your judgment is apt to be very poor, your valuation of opportunities clouded with a rosy glow. Don't permit yourself to be talked into financial schemes or to take emotional developments seriously at this time.

Jupiter enters your 6th house on June

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

10th, greatly strengthening your chances of success in business or profession. Employment difficulties of all kinds should be ironed out with ease during the latter part of 1942. Employers will be favorably inclined toward you, will be quick to reward both your efficiency and originality; labor troubles of Aquarians who are in the employer class should be smoothed out considerably with new and hard-working employees now available. Friends can aid you to obtain employment, employees or the financial backing necessary to make a start in a business of your own. You have an excellent opportunity following June 10th to get all the details of your home, your business, your working relationships, organized on an effortless basis. New methods, new personnel, new quarters should work out well. Your health should also improve with a marked increase in vitality. This is also a favorable year to seek medical advice on chronic ailments, especially during late June and November.

Neptune remains in Virgo, your 8th solar house, until October 3rd and receives a final and very heavy emphasis in March, August and September. This is a long-range underlying influence of which you may not be consciously aware. Nevertheless, set ideas on the right and wrong of your financial obligations, on religion and occultism, have become deeply imbedded in your mind during the past fourteen years, and it is essential that you get your values straight once and for all before Neptune leaves this house. Partnership finances must be put on a fair and open basis. Your financial obligations to family, partners or public must be accepted and discharged, but on the other hand, you must be able to distinguish between obligation and imposition.

Neptune enters Libra, your 9th house, on October 3rd, initiating a new fourteen-year cycle when your success will depend in a broad sense on your understanding and correct estimation of life in general, your public relations and your ability to reach a given position. Neptune's position in the 9th house during the coming fourteen years emphasizes the point mentioned previously—that as you visualize your place in the scheme of life, so will you be able to attain it.

The influence of Pluto in the 7th house will be experienced by Aquarians born between January 22nd and February 5th of any year. A radical change in the choice of people with whom you associate can accompany this transit. There is some danger of getting involved with groups or partners whose real purpose you little suspect, or of becoming connected with business projects of a questionable nature, especially in February, June 1st to 25th, August 17th to 22nd and November 1st to 15th. Under good aspects, you can jump on the band wagon in business or politics at just the psychological moment.

WHAT NOT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD—

Don't relax and expect life to play Santa Claus.
Don't scatter your affections or your energy in all directions.
Avoid speculation and all financial deals about which you do not have full particulars.
Forget the past—you're writing on a new page of life.
When in doubt, take the commonsense course—neither over-caution nor recklessness will pay.
Don't be over-independent or temperamental—the "personality" approach will succeed.

Plan of Action

Mars' movement up the western side of your chart indicates that you can move ahead rapidly this year. Your hands and feet were tied during 1941, and there was little chance of your getting far from the home scene or from activities, responsibilities and problems relating to the home. In 1942, you will be drawn more and more into action and relationship with people outside the family circle. Mars also accentuates the "luck" element described by

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

the major planets. Your eyes should be open at all times, for this is the type of influence which, when well aspected, leads your feet to the right place at the right time, and when unfavorably aspected, puts you directly in the line of fire. Events around you move swiftly and are less under your personal control. Therefore, you will be most successful if you have a long-range goal in view and a broad frame of action in mind, so that you can remain flexible within this frame and yet hold yourself ready at all times to grasp the bull by the horns or to back away from danger, as the case requires.

The general activity of the year falls into three major periods: New action can be started, with new expansion or development of ideas, plans or moves already undertaken between Jan. 11th and June 13th. Hold to your main goal through the next period, June 13th to Nov. 1st; revisions may be necessary as new people come on the scene. Further expansion can be attempted now, but set the end of this period as the final date for aggressive action. From Nov. 1st to your birthday, consolidate the gains already made, slow up to take inventory and to decide on plans and moves for the following year.

FEBRUARY: Your birthday starts you off on one of the most difficult periods of the year. Tension in the home or base of operations is intense all month. Problems and situations which have been brewing for a long time will probably come to a head this month, especially around Feb. 1st, 8th, 22nd and March 1st. No new action should be attempted, no unnecessary moves or decisions made between Feb. 1st and 23rd, even though you may be burning with a desire to break situations open at all costs. If your hand is forced, move with caution or seek the advice of others. Romantic affairs are favored and you should occupy yourself as much as possible with social contacts (Feb. 1st to 23rd)—some of these may turn out to be helpful professionally around the 25th. If you maintain an even keel this month, things may break suddenly in your favor around March 1st.

MARCH: The first week in March can turn up an interesting solution to old time problems. Don't jump headlong into a new proposal or blow up at home on the 1st. A new financial angle or sale of property around March 5th may clear up difficulties. Social and emotional life are highly stimulated all month, and may prove expensive (March 17th to 27th). Expansion can be undertaken, but take things slowly. Personal contacts are productive, especially during the last week of the month.

APRIL: The only danger this month is that you may be caught in the inflationary trend now prevailing. You should be blowing your own horn now in business and social life (April 1st to 25th), but must be careful that you don't get "taken in" from the 15th to 22nd. Avoid all financial deals here. Watch sales particularly unless they are cash transactions—even then, don't accept a low offer just to get rid of possessions in a hurry. Finances should improve (April 6th to May 5th); however, buy only necessities for the time being—once you open your purse, the cash will run out fast.

MAY: The first week of this month may see a final break with old ties (May 1st to 5th). Financial considerations are involved here but should not obscure the main issue. You can come to no harm if your mind is clear on ultimate aims, and judgments are made on this basis. Your health may demand attention now, or other people around you take up a great deal of your time. Social or romantic affairs are highly involved after May 5th and can take their toll on both health and purse. You are approaching a slow period and should clear up all business, organize your affairs, get new plans started (May 15th to 31st). Relatives or neighbors are more help than intimates (May 5th to June 2nd).

JUNE: The major influences of June are excellent and can be productive of exceptional opportunities if you do not try to force issues. Let things develop naturally —don't fret over delays or act on decisions (June 1st to 24th)—you are almost certain to choose wrongly. A financial windfall is possible around June 10th. New opportunities are very likely brewing (June 14th

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

to 25th) and may result in a fine offer around the 25th. A solution to family problems, possibly finances, can also be effected on this date—one which will please all parties concerned.

JULY: This is a constructive period when great strides ahead can be made in personal and professional life. You'll have to watch a tendency to be over-aggressive, also a desire to drop the old for the new. Changes are probable, but they should be in line with your earlier plans. This refers also to partnership offers, which are possible now. Romance is highly favored (July 1st to 23rd); and personal contacts will gain your ends in social or business life, particularly between July 12th and 27th).

AUGUST: The big accent is on finances this month, especially on those finances in which you are involved with other people. You will have to keep a watchful eye on outgo, not only on your own expense account, but on that of your partner, too. Credit may be too easy to obtain for your own good—don't loan money or accept loans unless this development has been on the fire for some time. An increase of some kind or a professional opportunity is possible around Aug. 1st, and again between the 19th and 26th. These are particularly favorable times, when offers should be excellent or when you can ask for favors with a good chance of having your requests granted. Between Aug. 2nd and 19th, see that your head rules, for your heart is not to be trusted.

SEPTEMBER: There is still a great deal of stress on finances until Sept. 17th. This is the period when you should clear up all financial agreements, should see that all those concerned understand the arrangements. It is also a time for you to pay off obligations which you may have neglected in the past. Business or personal affairs should be moving along swiftly now. Complete all negotiations, make all contacts, approach new clients or new social contacts, promote yourself in any way necessary to achieve your plans before Sept. 28th.

OCTOBER: This is a good time to sit back and rest for a while and estimate just exactly how far you can go by the end of the year. Business will be slow, with issues hanging fire from Sept. 28th to Oct. 19th, which should give you an unexpected chance to size up the situation and to make revisions or extensions of plans before too late. A trip might be just the thing here. Have all your plans in order, know just where you're going, how you're going to get there and whom you will have to see, then get busy in a hurry after Oct. 19th and make the most of the last ten days of the month. Be sure you return from trips before the 24th—travel is dangerous then.

NOVEMBER: This is the peak of the year for you and should see you within reaching distance of the goal you set in the spring. Your credit with the public and standing with superiors are at their height and honors or authority may come to you this month. Try to get business or household routine settled before Nov. 12th, especially where this concerns new business. From the latter date on, no new ideas should be put into operation, unless they are part of your general plan for the year. Don't relax your efforts now or let your head get too big for your hat. With Mars in the 10th house, tact is the only possible method of approach. Emotional affairs leap into the limelight (Nov. 22nd to 29th)—radical changes here could bring later regrets.

DECEMBER: More success—a promotion or public recognition for work you have done—is likely during the first two weeks of December. Social prospects are excellent and social entertaining may improve your professional or public rating. Let things come to you from the 15th on—your battles should be won and your time now given over to organization and consolidation of the ground already conquered. This is especially true from Dec. 15th to 25th, when foolish moves on your part could endanger the position you have struggled to gain. Above all, do not make radical changes now. Let new plans wait for the time being, regardless of inclinations to the contrary.

(*Continued on page* 71)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Transits for February, 1942

Full Moon

Effective February 1st to February 15th

The *Full Moon* in 11°53′ Leo occurs on February 1st at 4:12 a. m., E. S. T., square to Mars in Taurus, opposition Venus in Aquarius and sextile Jupiter in Gemini. Mars acts as the stimulator in this configuration, which leads to the use of force to break situations. Personal ambitions, business and financial expectations, speculation, heart interests and relations with children must be tempered with forethought (which is sadly lacking at the present time) if emotional outbursts are not to be destructive.

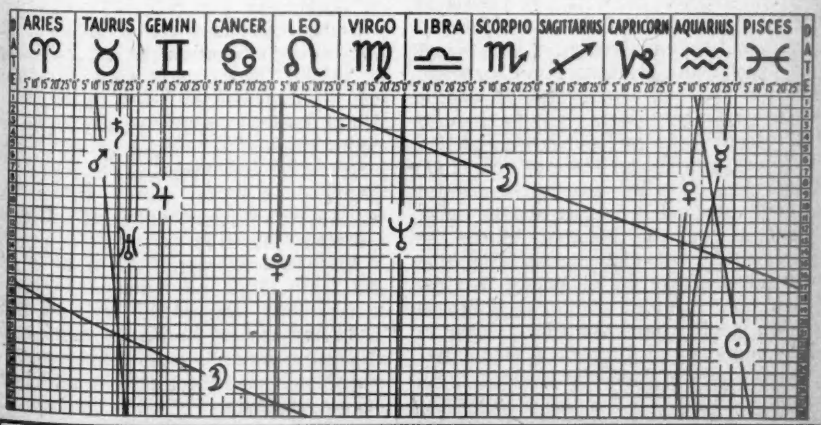
Lunation

Effective February 15th to March 2nd

The *Lunation* of this month occurs in 26°06′ Aquarius at 5:02 a. m., E. S. T., on February 15th, in exact square aspect to Uranus in 26° of Taurus, stressing *change* in financial matters which may directly affect ambitions and relations with friends or society in general. World conditions are liable to be nerve wracking—disruptive and explosive reactions threaten objectives—nervous uncertainty exemplifies the general reaction of people as a whole. Daring movements and risks are dangers of the moment; be certain that impulse does not govern plans and actions with friends or the fulfillment of desires, particularly where finances are involved.

Mercury

Mercury retrogrades from 27°01′ Aquarius on February 1st to 11°37′ Aquarius, turning direct on the 22nd and advancing to 13°50′ Aquarius on February 28th. During the retrograde period, delays and obstacles will frustrate direct action. Since Mercury is in Aquarius, relationships with friends and development of ambitions may bear the brunt of this temporary stalemate. Circumstances may seem to demand sudden decisions, particularly over the 3rd, when Mercury squares Uranus, but caution must rule here, for the chickens will come home to roost when Mercury squares Saturn on the 8th. The conjunction to the Sun, on the 9th, brings plans and decisions to a head, largely because of a recent awareness of "a lack" or stalemate, but very little can be accomplished by direct effort while Mercury continues in retrograde motion. Thoughtless action on the 12th, at the square of Mars, will



A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

only aggravate conditions and increase the losses due to impulsive action earlier in the month. However, Mercury trines Jupiter on the 20th, turns direct, and repeats the aspect on the 25th, remaining within a 1° orb of this trine during the intervening days; harmony in relationships should be restored and plans for expansion on a secure basis should move forward.

Venus

Venus is also retrograde in 14°12′ Aquarius as February opens; it turns direct on the 23rd in 5°31′ and advances to 6°12′ Aquarius at the close of the month. An Aquarian Venus is idealistic, intuitive and not likely to be bound by conventions. Social activity may be stressed at the conjunction to the Sun on the 2nd, but may give little satisfaction or happiness while Venus is retrograde; emotional excess is particularly apt to end in disappointment when Venus squares Mars over the 4th. However, an inventory of ideals and strengthening of purpose may result in unlooked-for advancement at the trine to Jupiter on the 5th, and restrictions should be removed after Venus turns direct late in the month.

Mars

Mars advances from 10°34′ Taurus to 26°25′ Taurus during February. The general stimulation and energy of this planet will affect financial matters and spending. Mars in the 2nd House sign of Taurus is an extravagant Mars, but the crux of this transit is focused in the conjunction to Saturn which takes place on the 22nd; a halt may be called, payment demanded or credit shut off. A strict budget—emotional as well as financial—should be observed, for rebellion against limitation will only magnify the difficulties that develop now. Added caution is essential as the month closes, for Mars moves to the conjunction of Uranus on March 1st; explosive action should be avoided at all costs.

Jupiter

Jupiter is stationary retrograde on February 1st, in 11°25′ Gemini, but it turns direct on the 5th in 11°23′ Gemini. Jupiter in Gemini offers a hopeful and optimistic note to communications, transportation and practical working out of plans and agreements. Jupiter advances to 12°19′ Gemini at the close of the month; the greatest advantage of this transit should come between the 20th and 25th when Mercury makes two trines to Jupiter. This trend should alleviate some of the false security and deliberate frustration noted in the earlier portion of the month, and should also prove helpful in counteracting the potential frustration of the Mars-Saturn conjunction of the 22nd.

Saturn

Saturn moves from 21°43′ to 22°53′ Taurus during February. A sense of limitation or frustration must be curbed at the square from the Sun on the 11th. The conjunction to Mars on the 22nd may well represent "the irrestible force meeting the immovable object"—cautious planning ahead will assure against being caught between crossfires in personal, financial or emotional matters.

Uranus, Neptune, Pluto

Uranus, stationary retrograde in 26°21′ Taurus, turns direct on the 3rd and moves to 26°38′ Taurus. Its most significant indication is closely allied with the Lunation of the 15th (mentioned above). As the month closes, the breaking up of crystallized social and economic experience is magnified as Mars, adding fuel to the fire, reaches the near conjunction to Uranus —exact on March 1st. *Neptune,* retrograde in Virgo, moves from 29°37′ to 29°01′ of this sign; *Pluto,* retrograde during February, moves from 4°29′ to 3°54′ Leo. These last two major planets, unaspected at present, indicate social trends developing, though unconfirmed while retrograde motion continues.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Farmers' Guide

A Scientific Guide for Planting, Fishing, Etc.

Charles R. Hook

"Behold, I have given you every herb bearing seed which is upon the earth, and every tree, in which is the fruit of a tree yielding seed; to you it shall be meat."
—Genesis 1:29.

Correspondence

Dear Mr. Hook:

I received a Jerusalem cherry plant, the common name for Solanum pseudo-capsicum. Could you advise me how to care for this plant and its culture?

Mr. E. M. D.

As these plants are often given by people to their friends as gifts at Christmas time, it is also known as Christmas cherry.

The plant has a dark green surface leaf and is filled with globular fruits which are scarlet or yellow when ripe, and dark green when unripe. The ripe fruits are about the size of a full grown cherry.

For planting, the seeds may be picked from well-ripened fruits after the winter fruiting season. The branches should be cut back to within 2 or 3 inches from the main stem. These cuttings may then be planted in pots for new plants.

When the danger of winter frosts are over, these plants should be planted in the garden, pots and all. Remove from the pots to place in larger ones only as the plants grow. Keep well watered at all times, and be sure these plants have been removed from the garden before fall frosts. By November and December they should be well filled with fruits.

Do not neglect to change the plants to larger pots as they grow sufficiently during the summer. By September, when they are taken indoors, they should be in 5 or 6 inch pots.

Planting Dates

Crops or plants that produce their yield above the soil are to be planted on the "increase of the Moon" (New Moon and First Quarter), while those that produce their yield in the soil are to be planted on the decrease of the Moon (Full Moon and Last Quarter). Plants that grow from seed with a root formation, similar to beans, corn, lettuce, oats, peas, sweet-peas and marigolds, should be planted when the Moon is new or in first quarter. Those that produce their crops in the soil and grow from a bulb formation, similar to beet, carrot, potato, radish, tulip and gladiolus, should be planted when the Moon is full or in last quarter. Plant in last quarter only if necessary, as it is not considered the best time for planting.

The time given is "Eastern Standard Time."

Following the Full Moon, when the Moon is in Libra, all day Feb. 5th and 6th: a good time to plant flowers and a fair time to plant vegetables.

Following the Full Moon, when the Moon is in Scorpio, all day Feb. 7th and up to 9:52 A.M. Feb. 8th: a good time to plant.

Last quarter, when the Moon is in Scorpio, at 9:52 A.M. Feb. 8th and for the balance of the day: a fair time to plant.

Last quarter, when the Moon is in Capricorn, all day Feb. 11th and 12th: a fair time to plant.

New Moon, when the Moon is in Pisces, at 11:51 A.M. Feb. 15th, all day Feb. 16th, and up to 5:46 P.M. Feb. 17th: a good time to plant.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Following the New Moon, when the Moon is in Taurus, all day Feb. 20th, 21st and up to 2:47 P.M. Feb. 22nd: a fair time to plant.

First quarter, when the Moon is in Cancer, all day Feb. 25th, Feb. 26th, and up to 2:05 P.M. Feb. 27th: a good time to plant.

Garden and Farm Work: Work such as plowing, getting soil in shape for planting, harrowing, dragging, planking or rolling, and cutting or grubbing the undesired growths, burning brush, weeds and leaves, should be done on: Feb. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 9th, 10th, 13th, 14th, 18th, 19th, 23rd, 24th and 28th.

Grass Seeding: Where weather and season permit, the making of lawns and planting of seed should be done on Feb. 15th after 11:51 A.M., all day Feb. 16th, and up to 5:46 P.M. Feb. 17th, also all day Feb. 25th, 26th, and up to 2:05 P.M. Feb. 27th. The above dates are the best. A fair time to plant is all day Feb. 20th, 21st, and up to 2:47 P.M. Feb. 22nd.

Laying Sod: The best dates for this task are, Feb. 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th up to 9:52 A.M.

The good periods are, Feb. 15th after 11:51 A.M., all day Feb. 16th, and up to 5:46 P.M. Feb. 17th; also Feb. 25th, 26th, and up to 2:05 P.M. Feb. 27th.

The fair periods are, Feb. 11th, 12th, 20th and 21st.

Slipping and Transplanting Plants: For the best results, use the dates of Feb. 15th after 11:51 A.M., all day Feb. 16th, and up to 5:46 P.M. Feb. 17th, also all day Feb. 25th, 26th, and up to 2:05 P.M. Feb. 27th. A fair time would be all day Feb. 20th, 21st, and 22nd up to 2:47 P.M.

Root Separation and Bulb Planting: Many plants that grow by root separation and from bulb planting, should get early attention in the spring. Root separation should be done before much growth has started on the clumps. Many bulbs that flower in early spring must be planted very early so as to bloom in their season. The best dates are Feb. 5th, 6th, 7th, and up to 9:52 A.M. Feb. 8th. A fair time is Feb. 11th and 12th.

Pruning, Nipping Buds and Cutting Grass: Good for slow growth, Feb. 5th, 6th and 7th.

Fair for slow growth, Feb. 11th and 12th.

Good for fast growth, Feb. 16th, 17th, 25th and 26th.

Fair for fast growth, Feb. 20th and 21st.

Time To Set Eggs: Set chicken eggs on Feb. 4th, 5th and 6th.

Set goose eggs on Feb. 23rd and 24th.

Set duck and turkey eggs on Feb. 25th and 26th.

Purchase baby poultry hatched on Feb. 16th, 17th, 25th, 26th and 27th.

Mrs. A. F. H., of Akron, Ohio, inquires: "According to Moon Signs or zodiacal signs, when is a good time to make sauerkraut?"

This task is best undertaken when the Moon is Full or in the Last Quarter (Full Moon best). The Moon should be in one of the three water signs, Cancer, Scorpio or Pisces.

Slaughter Animals for food; Can Vegetables, Fruit, or Meat, also Make Sauerkraut: Feb. 7th, 8th, and up to 9:52 A.M. Feb. 9th.

Preserves, Jellies And Pickles: When you put up pickles or preserves, do not pack too tightly in the container. For firmness and color, the best days are: Feb. 7th, 8th, 14th and 15th.

Seeding For Hay, Grain or Cereals: The good days are after 11:51 A.M. Feb. 15th,

Fishing Dates

The best fishing dates, weather permitting, are February 8th to February 21st inclusive.

The good dates are February 5th, 6th, 7th, 22nd, 23th, 24th and 25th.

The unfavorable days are February 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 26th, 27th and 28th.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

all day Feb. 16th, and up to 5:46 P.M. Feb. 17th, also all day Feb. 25th, 26th, and up to 2:05 P.M. Feb. 27th.

Harvesting Root Crops: Root crops should be harvested Feb. 1st, and up to 1:58 P.M. Feb. 2nd, also Feb. 9th and 10th.

Harvesting All Seed for Replanting: Seed which you wish to replant should be harvested on Feb. 5th and 6th.

Harvesting for Hay, Fodder, Or Storage of Grain: Harvest on Feb. 1st, 5th, 6th, 9th and 10th.

Laying Shingles and Painting: The best time for these tasks are Feb. 1st, and up to 1:58 P.M. Feb. 2nd, also Feb. 7th, 8th, 13th and 14th.

Weaning Animals or Changing Their Feed: The weaning period should be started on Feb. 8th and continue through to include Feb. 17th. The best days for weaning are Feb. 11th and 12th.

Gardening For Fun

Is there a secret in having a good garden? No, not if you plant a Moon-Phase and Sign-Planted Garden.

On good soil we have good gardens even when we "hit and miss" plant, but when we plant by Luna, we have better gardens on good soil and good gardens on poor soil.

Our soil should be properly fertilized and worked up to a good seed bed. Deep plowing or spading is a very necessary operation to allow the moisture to get well down into the soil. This deep plowing also brings new soil to the surface of the garden.

Frequent hoeing or cultivation is necessary to destroy the weeds and retain moisture in the soil. Weeds very often use more moisture from the soil than the plants do, thus the plants suffer from lack of moisture. As weeds are breeding places for insects and plant diseases, be sure to destroy them.

Frequent cultivation destroys many underground insects, and the loose top soil helps to prevent moisture evaporating when soil cracks open due to very hot weather.

There is nothing quite so good for fertilizers as animal manures. With this type of a fertilizer you are adding humus to the soil. This acts as a sponge and absorbs moisture, holding it for the plants' needs.

When you do not have the necessary manure for fertilizing the soil, it is necessary to use artificial fertilizer, such as 5-7-5, for most garden crops.

A humus or compost pile in the back corner of a garden, on which all lawn cuttings, weeds, leaves, etc., are piled to rot, will provide much needed humus for the garden. The addition of slacked lime to the compost pile is of great help in keeping the compost alkaline. Sifted coal ashes may be used in place of the lime. This may be applied in heavy coats, or may be mixed with the compost at the time of scattering over the garden. Do not mix lime or ashes with animal manures.

If you have chickens, sifted coal ashes in the chicken house give them needed lime for well shelled eggs. By removing the ashes from the chicken house about every other week (this may be used for a garden fertilizer), you will have a much cleaner place for the chickens. No doubt fertilizers will cost more money this year, so it is up to us to do what we can to utilize the fertilizers we have on hand.

Please bear in mind, that artificial or commercial fertilizers do not supply the soil with humus, so in dry soil these do not help plant growth. With commercial fertilizers, we must be careful not to use it too strong, as an overdose does harm.

AQUARIUS

(*Continued from page* 66)

JANUARY: Don't go off in a huff if things don't go your way on New Year's day—start the new year off right even though petty irritations are present. This is an extremely social month, particularly from Jan. 9th to 26th; however, don't waste too much time on amusement between Jan. 1st and 15th, for all immediate affairs should be concluded before Mercury turns retrograde on the latter date. After the 15th, you can afford to relax and prepare to take inventory of the advances you have made, so that your plans for the new start, which should take place in March, will receive the benefit of experience and careful preparation.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Message of the Stars

February, 1942

Deborah Lewis

Wave of Inflation—Rising Prices, Increased Taxes—Severe Aviation Accidents—Communications Adversely Affected—Intense Conflict Blasts Way around World—Hitler and Stalin, Arch Protagonists—Hitler Faces Gravest Danger to Career—Japan May Be Crushed Further by Allies' Sea Power—Great Britain in Strategic Position

FEBRUARY may carry forward the most threatening influences of the spring as far as the production and progress of the United States is concerned. With Venus and Mercury retrograde in Aquarius as Mars moves swiftly ahead in Taurus squaring those planets and the Sun, then reaching a conjunction of Saturn and Uranus, a crisis of stress and storm rises to a crescendo that affects domestic security.

The major aspects afflicting this country hinge on the natal and progressed Moon in the U. S. chart, and the progressed Moon closely conjunct progressed Uranus and opposition Neptune in the Great Mutation chart. All month the natal Moon in the first chart is besieged by squares from Mars, Saturn and Uranus; the retrogade Mercury is conjunct this natal Moon from the 1st to 7th of the month, while the new Moon of the 15th also falls in conjunction with it. The progressed Moon is parallel Saturn and semi-square Pluto. The Moon always represents the people as a mass—the public, population—reaching from the highest to the lowest; and in these two charts (U. S. and G. M.), the pressure centers principally on 5th house affairs as the natal Moon and natal Uranus are in that house in both charts. Perhaps the most essential quality of the 5th house is that of creative power. That is, the ability (or lack of ability) to manifest desires and ambitions, especially as they relate to fundamental human needs: i. e., the preservation (shelter, food, clothing) and continuity (reproduction) of life, love, and the basic strength (including training, discipline, education) with which to fight off the evils besetting such growth. It indicates the inherent possibility of drawing from hidden sources new ways, arts, methods, sciences of expanding life in every way, and, obversely, the capacity to reach out and present to the public any creative idea when it has materialized. In all these 5th house matters the element of pride is very strong as well as a feeling of elegance and beauty. The natal Moon in this house in the U. S. chart gives a valuable clue to "the more abundant life" that the people have worked so manfully to express over the past century and a half.

In this month of February, however, there may be such pressure and conflict over all the above matters that the problem is whether the natural processes of life will be able to go ahead on any sort of normal lines or not. The depredations and ruthlessness of foreign enemies may cause the greatest alarm and may incite such intense feeling, bitterness and resentment that the preservation and continuity of the American Ideal is momentarily challenged. It is, in fact, challenged to the extent that tremendous changes, adjustments, revisions will be still further necessary in the economic, financial, labor and living conditions of the people; but these in turn may be the vital means by which to make certain future progress and security. At present there is an ominous sense of being scared to death; of being caught in a trap of cosmic circumstance, of being pawns in a game. Living conditions of all kinds may bear the brunt of these dislocations, and among the more pressing problems a fresh wave of inflation could be outstanding. Home owners and renters, the price

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

of food stuffs, clothes and all necessities generally, may be hard hit with the requirements of increasing budgets to cover the cost of war. Taxes will again be a prominent feature of consideration, going up in a spiral that leaves the average earner aghast. The events of this month could be a prelude to a gigantic change in wages and hours.

Violent changes in the weather may be a notable factor in disturbed conditions; extreme cold may alternate with freak storms and high gales. Feverish diseases may spread. Any fire hazard should have especial protection. Accidents to aviation may be very severe; electro-magnetic currents may affect all communications adversely. Sun spots may be most unusual.

In the Great Mutation chart, Mars is transiting the 7th house, conjunct the progressed Sun and squaring the natal Mercury and Neptune in Aquarius in the 4th; the transiting Venus and Mercury (retrograde) conjunct those natal planets in Aquarius as well as the Sun, which of course stimulates the square to Mars still further. In the Jupiter-Uranus conjunction chart of May 7, 1941 (a strongly inflationary signal), Mars also transits the 7th house, conjuncting the stellium of planets in Taurus but squaring its own place in that chart where Venus and Mercury now hover. Thus, a whirlwind of cyclonic proportions sweeps in through the 7th house door from abroad as the world is caught by gigantic forces that seem destined to erase lives, property or currency values, incomes and industry. The intensity of the actual conflict seems to take place anywhere from the Mediterranean and Egypt east through Australia, including of course India, China and the Dutch East Indies. This will be a titanic struggle of life or death for nations and peoples, and the arch protagonists at this time appear to be Hitler and Stalin. In both their charts Mars is in Taurus in the 7th house. Hitler has Sun and Venus, while Stalin has Neptune and Pluto in Taurus. Saturn and Uranus have almost finished the current transit of that sign and now the transiting Mars hurtles through; this looks very much as if these two dictators were locked in a death struggle, or bound together by fate in meeting a common enemy, which might be named Annihilation. In Stalin's chart, "peace" of any kind is not in sight at this time, and by (or before) April he may execute another coup that would definitely weaken the German forces. In the Hitler chart, the square to Saturn on his midheaven shows the greatest danger to his career that he has yet faced. The charts of Germany and Russia show the possibility of extraordinary destruction to lives and property, and while 1942 may be more disastrous to Stalin personally, the U.S.S.R. as a whole may get through more easily than the German people; it could be a terrible year for them. Japan, as was also the case last March, is still under the heel of Germany, and Mars is likely to crush it. The Emperor may be exposed to great danger. England (with the exception of the Neptunian affliction from which both that country and the United States suffer) is in a strategic position in February, and evidently able to force the issue on a wide front and in various sectors; however, some confusion in regard to objectives may prevent all out action at present.

The full Moon of the 1st in the 12th degree of Aquarius-Leo, falls in the 2nd and 8th houses, square Mars on the cusp of the 5th. Jupiter, the ruler (Sagittarius rising), just turning direct after being retrogade for four months, is in the 6th house trine the Sun and Venus, and sextile the Moon. This Jupiter feature is by far the most favorable indice in the chart, but as Jupiter is stationary conjunct the progressed Uranus in the U. S. chart, and will move on to the conjunction of Mars, the usual pleasant attributes of the "Greater Benefic" may take on an excitable, resentful quality that arouses much antagonism. The aspects show, however, that health generally will be benefited, possibly by scientific discoveries and reform methods in diet, medicine or working conditions. Some change in medical laws may take place featuring the institutional angle and certainly helpful financially. Pensions or social security may be extended. While there is a good deal of discontent and arguments over actual work turned out, wages should be excellent and

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

the defense program may expand considerably; aviation may show spectacular gains in production. The people as a whole are putting a united shoulder to the wheel with terrific vim. The needs of foreign nations will be keenly pressed, especially those with which this nation has lease-lend commitments. Transportation of any defense materials, men or ships may be badly hampered up to the 22nd. Enemy torpedoes or bombs may cause plenty of excitement, and much nearer these shores than is comfortable.

By the time of the new Moon on Feb. 15th, the pounding of the enemy may be so loud that the whole nation springs to greater alertness. The lunation is in the 1st house, conjunct the natal Moon in the U. S. chart; Venus and Mercury are also rising. This group squares Mars, Saturn and Uranus in the 4th house; Saturn being ruler of the people (1st house) and Mars ruler of the midheaven. Pluto is in the 7th closely opposing Venus. Our Allies appear to need tremendous reinforcements of all kinds, and at least one of them may be in great danger, but by heroic measures could escape—probably around the 23rd. The Red Cross may be called for unusual service in this crucial hour, either through convulsions of nature (storms, earthquakes) or through extensive sabotage in any industrial or manufacturing plant, in any phase of defense (water power, electricity, transportation centers or bases), or any mining operations, coal or metals. Social life, amusements, spending, may have a fine pickup around this period. Benefits of all kinds may produce money, support and fine publicity for worthy causes. Philanthropic institutions may receive fresh assistance, but promises for future aid may not be worth much.

FULL MOON
Feb. 1 to 8

The full Moon of the 1st brings to a head difficulties and conflicts not easily solved, as the Moon opposes Sun and Venus, squares Mars and Saturn, while Mars parallels Saturn. Problems of assets, taxes, price levels; keeping the production line moving every hour of every day, and the army, navy, air force or shipping on top may be paramount. Communications or transportation to or from any other country may be periled for the entire month. On the 2nd, the Sun conjuncts Venus, indicating much hope for a victory and peaceful settlement of moot questions; as Mars is semi-sextile Jupiter some financial agreement, trade or industrial action may be very beneficial. However, as Venus is retrograde, the big hopes, gestures of friendship or engagements entered into may not materialize. The Sun is parallel Mars on the 3rd while Mercury squares Uranus; Mercury is now retrograde, so this may be a howling retreat with screaming nerves by persons who must redefine their objectives or face drastic loss. Venus squares Mars on the 4th and the Sun parallels Saturn, which corroborates the above. Progress can be made that day by truly cooperative work which would show up on the 5th when Venus trines Jupiter; romance, social life, amusements, as well as partnership affairs may prosper both on the 5th and 6th. Moreover, Jupiter turn direct, and this improves ambitious work, large objectives, the air force, health, finances, travel. The 7th is not so successful, as Moon squares Pluto and Venus; a battle may be lost.

FIRST QUARTER
Feb. 8 to 15

The Moon smashes against Mars, Sun, Saturn, Mercury and Uranus on the 8th as Mercury squares Saturn. Destruction may rage in fires, weather, politics, battles on foreign or home lands. Sharp retrenchment is required in national life. The Sun conjuncts Mercury on the 9th; an important agreement is announced or action taken that appears to conciliate differences or over-ride the opposition, to which the reaction on the 9th and 10th should be favorable. But on the 11th, the Sun squares Saturn and hoped for progress could be cut off. This is further affirmed on the 12th when Mercury squares Mars; business, industry, transportation, communications or agreements are hard hit; furious war action fans national or personal fires. Yet hard work, cooperation, routine jobs and steady purpose can gain

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

on the 12th and 13th. The 14th brings on more talk, aggression, announcements, orders, demands, as the Sun parallels Mercury and Moon squares Mars and Saturn, all of which means trouble and confusion in defense or offensive efforts.

NEW MOON
Feb. 15 to 22

The new Moon squares Saturn and Uranus with the Sun in exact square to Uranus on the 15th. The nation may be at white heat over foreign aggression as any of its possessions or dependencies may be subject to terrific attack; national resources of every kind may be affected, the toll of money, labor or men may cause an upheaval, especially in the War Department. On the 16th and 17th, work can go forward and be a valuable adjunct to security. The Sun is quincunx Neptune on the 18th and Mars parallels Uranus; industry, understanding, prospects, reach firmer ground and more efficient service can be rendered. The Sun enters Pisces on the 19th and parallels Venus; a more sympathetic, generous attitude becomes effective, but sympathy can degenerate into pity. Some solution of problems may come on the 20th as Mercury trines Jupiter; in fact, following very drastic moves by the War Department a sudden coalition of forces may act to turn the tide of events completely in a more harmonious direction; all of which is received joyfully. Very powerful decisions, agreements, moves are made on the 21st and 22nd, when Mars conjuncts Saturn and the Moon conjuncts both. Apparently a very grave crisis is met by persons or groups becoming united in a common purpose and effort at no matter what cost, and in spite of former antagonisms; labor, management, finances may be involved against a war background. There are also dangers of fires, accidents, great physical strain and losses to life or property.

LAST QUARTER
Feb. 22 to 28

Whatever crisis in combat, national or personal, occurs on the 21st-22nd, it operates as a great release of tension by opening the way quickly for a far more constructive advance, as Mercury turns direct at once on the 22nd and Venus on the 23rd. Also on the 23rd, the Sun is quincunx Pluto; highly important persons who have fought each other openly or secretly can come to terms over basic issues and constructive labors. On this day and the 24th, decisions, agreements, contracts, changes, moves, a new outlook and fresh support should be rapidly and successfully consummated. The Sun semi-sextiles Venus on the latter date which adds warmth, vigor and purpose to ambitions and aids in fast development of all resources, heart interests and better understanding. Mercury makes its final trine to Jupiter for the month on the 25th; long drawn out labors, business and financial affairs, legal or war moves come to fruition auspiciously. The acceptance of conditions on a realistic basis while making superhuman endeavors with profound faith is evidenced. On the 26th and 27th, all such matter should proceed favorably, with new opportunities and extended scope opening for those who are willing to work. But the 28th holds a warning for any over-estimation of hopes or values, miscalculation, or a change of heart as the Moon opposes Venus and Mercury. The way may become suddenly shadowed by nerves or an inability to "take it." In any case it would be wise to prepare for violence by protecting *all* interests, whether of the nation or the person. A triple invasion is threatened.

American Astrology

Complete

Ephemeris & Aspectarian

AND FOR 1940, 1941

Published by

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.

1472 Broadway New York, N. Y.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Day by Day

A General Daily Guide

Based Upon Daily Lunar Aspects

During

February, 1942

Deborah Lewis

SUNDAY—FEBRUARY 1

Sun ruler. This full Moon may bring out desperate conflicts between friends, families, loves, groups; over money, rivals, possessions, or future plans and ventures. The tendency to aggressive action is supplemented by those who would use hook or crook to obtain their desires, with the result that every one concerned may lose. Heart interests, engagements, marriages, may meet a crucial test. Unselfishness, self respect, a positive stand for truth and honor will at least make clear the worthiness or unworthiness of people or ideas. Sorrow or limitation in some form may have to be faced; but courage and fidelity will safeguard strength, power and ability to go forward, day or night.

MONDAY—FEBRUARY 2

Sun ruler. A knockdown and drag-out fight may feature this a. m., which could badly affect money matters, business, nerves, romance or getting on the daily job. News, changes, orders, demands, separations, can cause terrific excitement and a big setback unless the utmost caution is observed. As the day progresses a sort of weak-kneed truce may be patched up; but it may lack sincerity or the offer is not possible of fulfillment now. On the other hand, straight-away, positive efforts to improve business or earnings, position or general gains by reason, energy and creative work may make surprising headway; yet care must be exercised not to overextend promises or abilities. Adjustments and conciliatory moves will be helpful during the day or evening, when fine work may be publicly rewarded.

TUESDAY—FEBRUARY 3

Mercury ruler. The early a. m. may be anything but quiet and peaceful. People high and low may be easily "riled," and an aggressive, rash tendency can throw any sort of progress or gains to the winds. If this is allowed to go on, disputes may become so violent and action so erratic that business, money or love may be drastically affected, to say nothing of reputation or position. Yet again steady, concentrated work and deliberate purpose can make progress in the face of any storm. The afternoon may produce results through sheer ability, but tempers and emotions may be stirred furiously in the evening; friends, family, rivals, competitors or money problems may block ambitions.

WEDNESDAY—FEBRUARY 4

Mercury ruler. Persons who can face the music squarely today without rancor or resentment can make some big strides toward fortifying position and increasing income, the while finding a good deal of happiness in doing so. Inner weakness or outer circumstance may bring some loss, but this may be chalked up to experience and put aside, plunging valiantly to work to redeem lost ground. Surprising rewards and success may come from creative labors, devotion of purpose and fresh inspiration.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

This is especially true in the evening when definite moves may bring advancement.

THURSDAY—FEBRUARY 5

Venus ruler. A gay, sparkling and successful day. It may seem that all sorts of hopes, plans or projects—in social, business, financial or family matters and heart interests—suddenly "jell," and that almost any accomplishment is easy. But this will really rest on long preparation and consistent efforts in the past; and while there is a big turn forward to more fortunate conditions, still further efforts may be necessary to bring complete fulfillment in the future. Nevertheless the cooperation, decisions, changes, endeavors and work of today point directly to coming achievements and happiness. Take chances; do things; go places, and make the most of all contacts, day or night, to bind love, friendship, finances and position into a more unified whole.

FRIDAY—FEBRUARY 6

Venus ruler. Lose no time in tying up agreements, getting plans and projects organized, making necessary changes in details or enlarging scope today. Writings, business or partnership affairs may bring specially favorable results. Young people or subordinates may be unusually helpful. Service of any kind may be rewarded not only now but in days to come. Grab time by the forelock to get personal tasks out of the way as well as to aid others, and thereby build up defenses against troubles; all of which may be very valuable.

SATURDAY—FEBRUARY 7

Pluto ruler. The big idea today is to avoid any form of fear, secret intrigue, arrogance, or getting all wrought up over what may seem the compulsion of fate working through ruthless people. Whether health, business, money, social life or love are the pivotal questions, the sense, discrimination and control with which they are handled now can lead to defeat or success later on. Any condition, even small hurts or quarrels, may grow more acute over the next two weeks, but can turn out to be more frightening in prospect than actual events warrant. So keep cool, poised and work for the best; especially in the evening when, if bridges are burned, there is little hope to return to solid ground.

SUNDAY—FEBRUARY 8

Pluto ruler. This may be a disastrous day; storm shelters or bomb proof cellars may be at a premium. Old or young may be so engrossed in protecting lives, possessions, resources and some form of comfort and happiness that there is time for little else. Aggression, conflicts, hostility, fraud, schemes, treachery can wreck any project, while tempests or fires may sweep away security. Persons who deliberately hurt others in any way, through crimes, self-aggrandizement, selfishness or the reckless disregard for human rights, may suffer dreadful retribution. Stand firm in faith.

MONDAY—FEBRUARY 9

Jupiter ruler. The very early a. m. brings a ray of light, the ability to see and make intuitive moves that offer opportunities for excellent changes, work and progress. All of which may be developed during the day along very successful lines and with the help of powerful persons. Also important announcements, agreements, changes, may be made which would bring momentary cheer and aid to many; but such things may be premature or badly advised just now, for heavy obstacles and furious resistance will have to be surmounted before they succeed. Postpone definite action on new propositions or any new start; but work hard to complete those already in process. The evening may be far more costly than pleasurable; guard money, reputation, promises.

TUESDAY—FEBRUARY 10

Jupiter ruler. By putting in good hard work early in the morning, getting well organized and giving the other fellow a lift, this may be a progressive, profitable and pleasant day. Attempts to conciliate, arbitrate and settle disputes, business deals, and secure the aid of superiors or subordinates may ease the strain considerably and lead to benefits now and later. Extend the hand of good fellowship; make

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

moves, changes; push plans and ventures, labors or pleasures, and expect affable responses. News or information received, knowledge gleaned or tasks accomplished may be the bases of much gain. Be extremely cautious in the evening not to overstep the bounds of good sense or good manners. Harsh punishment may follow reckless action. Guard health.

WEDNESDAY—FEBRUARY 11

Saturn ruler. Depression, loss or sorrow may mark the early a. m. Confusion, mistakes or deception should be carefully watched and eliminated; otherwise nervous tension and heavy anxiety can grow into bitter antagonisms. It is a day when consistent, determined labors in any direction will count for a great deal in bolstering business, finances or morale. A positive, decisive attitude backed up by intensive effort to advance plans or ventures may make constructive gains.

THURSDAY—FEBRUARY 12

Saturn ruler. A capacity to swim with the tide, perhaps by swift moves, exhilarating contacts, fine support or simply plugging ahead on the job can get fine results today. Finances and career matters may be especially fortunate. A step up the ladder of success may come through business or pleasures. But any advance or achievement will depend on the ability to control speed, temper, outbursts of feeling, accidents or conflicts with others, particularly subordinates. No issues should be forced by speech, writing or action, as the aggressor may take a beating or get in an awful stew. Unusual happiness and success may come in the evening.

FRIDAY—FEBRUARY 13

Uranus ruler. All sorts of pleasant ideas, visions, plans, prospects are floating around this a. m., but the demands of the day may require a very realistic, come-down-to-earth-hard policy if they are to materialize. For dominating persons are apt to crack down on dreams and hopes that are not supported by efficient, practical work. Commands or orders may be difficult to meet, or will arouse acute opposition and, indirectly, loss. Expect little cooperation in business or money matters as well as sympathy and affection in family or heart interests. The evening may change to more exhilaration and joy by new interests, parties, meetings.

SATURDAY—FEBRUARY 14

Uranus ruler. A day to be severely practical and to postpone all possible decisions or important action. A high state or nervous and mental pressure may induce very unsettled conditions, mistakes or unfavorable reactions in others. Usually reliable people may be so confused that they miss out on significant facts and so take a loss. Messages, agents, travel, may not have expected results. Health and family should be guarded as well as business or money. Conferences or attempted adjustments may fail suddenly, or any commercial transaction fall through. Rumors or news may cause undue anxiety. Build self confidence, good will and health.

SUNDAY—FEBRUARY 15

Neptune ruler. The new Moon requires the greatest prudence, cold calculation and vigilant control possible if resources, possessions, hopes or projects are not to be scattered and lost. People with a yen for independence may kick over the traces and, completely out of harness, find themselves with nowhere to go after all. Anyone looking for a fight may find both hands full. Yet a good deal of quiet, intensive work can and will be done, especially in retrenchment, a better knowledge of necessities, and a realization of values not hitherto explored. Ideals of labor, patience, self sacrifice, may be formulated for useful service day or night.

MONDAY—FEBRUARY 16

Neptune ruler. A rather negative day, but the trend is toward self-indulgence, underestimation of costs, and ill-advised expansion. Basic necessity should be faced logically and firmly, and all extravagance or excessive desires put aside. Business or personal matters may progress by alert, intelligent methods and good organi-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

zation; keen wits, good humor and the light touch will be fine aids. A nice pick-up may occur in the evening.

TUESDAY—FEBRUARY 17

Neptune ruler. Some extra special good work may be done today to make needed changes in procedure, to rearrange plans or pace and direction, thus pushing all business ahead. Money matters may be greatly improved if issues are clearly stated and understood. Amusing little adventures may make the old job lighter. The afternoon slumps toward indecision, doubt, gossip, weakness; entertain no schemes nor schemers and keep morale high. Watch diet and health. A new point of view, a clean out of abandoned junk, whether of mind, heart or surroundings, can create a most favorable evening.

WEDNESDAY—FEBRUARY 18

Mars ruler. A far more extended scope may open today for ambitious business or industrial projects. The chance to promote inventive, mechanical or construction work may produce new jobs, increased income and the opportunity to advance skill, efficiency and powers. A great shift of policy is in the wind and those who grasp the offers of the moment may get in on the ground floor of later success. An excellent day to invest time, energy, money, and to determine to labor consistently for better conditions. Finances should improve by contacts, writings, moves and normal channels. Agreements may be particularly fortunate for material gain or happiness. The evening is exciting.

THURSDAY—FEBRUARY 19

Mars ruler. A more sympathetic and understanding feeling begins to take effect today; yet a sensible curb should be set on such an attitude, otherwise it could lead to unwise action or to severe imposition by others. An excellent time to organize new projects; to find the point between profit and loss and to work to increase the profit side. The actual efforts made to insure the job, to secure benefits and become more valuable in private or public life may bring unusual rewards. Conferences, discussions, contacts with influential people may lead to a totally new impetus toward big progress. Romance and ideals may light the evening.

FRIDAY—FEBRUARY 20

Venus ruler. Two very important conditions operate today, and while they are widely divergent, by proper use they may combine in very fine results as they are both part of the shift in values now in process. The first essential is for positive elimination of some phase of desires or objectives; relinquishing a dear hope or subduing very personal ambitions to a larger viewpoint. In any case, domination may fail of its purpose. The second step is to seize the creative powers at hand, to work fast for tangible results; to decide, agree, change, write, be flexible yet steady in determination to close important deals. All of which could have immediate reaction in splendid business and financial transactions, as well as social or career advancement. Decisive action could turn past difficulties into great success.

SATURDAY—FEBRUARY 21

Venus ruler. Industrious people and well organized ventures may be confronted with serious decisions and moves this day and night. Whatever is decided upon, agreed to, started or put in operation may be the nucleus of a great advance over a period of time, but will require the utmost good judgment, control and hard work to consummate successfully. People who are not willing to apply such factors may be sorely tested now. This is a narrow bridge from the past to the future—don't fall off! Avert new responsibility.

SUNDAY—FEBRUARY 22

Venus ruler. The problems of yesterday seem to be solved today. New adventures or placid happiness may mark the a. m., while a unity of purpose, plans or labors proceed successfully. Visits, travel, a wider mental scope and a change in basic development may bring pleasure, love and fulfillment in the evening. Past defeats may be forgotten in a new sweep of ambition and a new sense of power.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

MONDAY—FEBRUARY 23

Mercury ruler. A fresh forward wave can enliven minds, hearts and health today. New or old business affairs may pick up remarkably if intensive energy is applied. Finances may benefit by sales or purchases, agreements, signing contracts, starting ventures and generally collaborating with close associates. Gatherings for any purpose may find gratifying stimulation and results. Messages, oratory, journeys may attract friends and support. Wit, charm, and popularity add to any festivity.

TUESDAY—FEBRUARY 24

Mercury ruler. For those who have put heart, brains and muscle into work, this can be an extremely profitable day. Deals or decisions that have been held up may be settled; matters of home, business, industry, finance, social life or personal desires may become capable of extensive achievement. Changes, adjustments, contacts, trips, writings, new understanding or new associates may all be part of improved conditions. Art, beauty, drama, together with serious efforts may receive surprising honors. The evening may be brilliant with accomplishments along any line, but jealousy, deception or over-reaching should be avoided.

WEDNESDAY—FEBRUARY 25

Moon ruler. This should be a very agreeable if somewhat quiet day. By taking a positive stand and making practical efforts, a rather surprising turn of events may conspire to bring gain to home or business affairs. Superiors may be unusually responsive to ideas submitted, efficient work or expansive moves. Sympathy and generosity extended may be well repaid in more ways than one. All essential labors or tasks should be carried forward as ably as possible; resources gathered, supplies laid in and routine organized. Good results will come from getting all plans or projects in exact order in the evening.

THURSDAY—FEBRUARY 26

Moon ruler. Running around in circles will get nowhere fast today, yet that may be just what everybody is doing. The drive for a capable action may be lacking, while a sort of confused inertia precludes definite advance. A sense of fear or expectancy of trouble may beset many as the rumble of a coming storm may be heard and felt. An undercurrent of tense nervousness may tend to paralyze all energies very shortly. Nevertheless it is time to get down to brass tacks; to use personal initiative to get all affairs in shape to withstand a blow—physical, mental or emotional, perhaps through stormy weather or individual loss. The evening may be most favorable for such work, for making changes, cooperation between conflicting factors and general steady progress.

FRIDAY—FEBRUARY 27

Moon ruler. Splendid accomplishments may be turned out in the a. m. in business or money deals, by aggressive action, sudden far-seeing moves, and fresh chances to gain support, aid, favors. No chance should be lost to press ahead on such lines. Important persons may offer extensive responsibilities which would include increased income or assets; any opportunity to better position in any way should be seized quickly, especially if others are thereby assisted. Anxiety may rise in the afternoon and a sense of limitation become more ominous. An announcement, decision or act of the evening may have wide repercussions, tending to loss and separations. Avoid parties.

SATURDAY—FEBRUARY 28

Sun ruler. Some fast moves will pay dividends today. Close associates may be unusually helpful in family, purchasing, changes, travel, business or money. Yet it appears that nervousness, anger, jealousy, haste or false pride may cost a great deal, not only in money, but in love, reputation, hopes, health or family. Avoid accidents, injuries, over-work; take no risks. Be patient to the point of humility, and remember that the plodder frequently gets the best of the bargain. The evening may need especial care in guarding all that is dear and near.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Weather Guide

February, 1942

L. H. Weston

Rain, Snow and Storm Forecast

Feb. 1942	NW	SW	NE	SE
1	Unsettled	Stormy, rain	Nearly clear	Clear
2	Stormy, rain	Unsettled	Stormy	Part clear
3	Part clear	Stormy, rain	Unsettled	Part clear
4	Clearing	Part clear	Unsettled	Stormy, rain
5	Part clear	Clearing	Part clear	Part clear
6	Clearing	Unsettled	Unsettled	Nearly clear
7	Part clear	Part clear	Stormy, snow	Clearing
8	Nearly clear	Unsettled	Stormy	Clear
9	Clearing	Part clear	Unsettled	Part clear
10	Stormy, snow	Nearly clear	Unsettled	Nearly clear
11	Stormy	Stormy	Part clear	Part clear
12	Part clear	Part clear	Stormy	Stormy
13	Part clear	Nearly clear	Unsettled	Clearing
14	Stormy	Fairly clear	Stormy	Nearly clear
15	Unsettled	Part clear	Unsettled	Clearing
16	Clearing	Unsettled	Part clear	Part clear
17	Unsettled	Stormy	Part clear	Unsettled
18	Stormy	Stormy	Stormy	Part clear
19	Part clear	Unsettled	Part clear	Stormy
20	Stormy	Clearing	Nearly clear	Unsettled
21	Clearing	Nearly clear	Unsettled	Unsettled
22	Clearing	Fairly clear	Part clear	Part clear
23	Clearing	Clear	Nearly clear	Clearing
24	Clear	Clear	Part clear	Clear
25	Clear	Nearly clear	Clear	Part clear
26	Part clear	Clearing	Fairly clear	Part clear
27	Nearly clear	Fairly clear	Nearly clear	Part clear
28	Part clear	Unsettled	Clear	Stormy

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

NW is North and South Dakota, Minnesota, Nebraska, Iowa and northern parts of Kansas, and Missouri.

SW is southern parts of Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas, Arkansas and Louisiana.

NE is the country east of the Mississippi river and north of the Ohio-Tennessee rivers, also eastward.

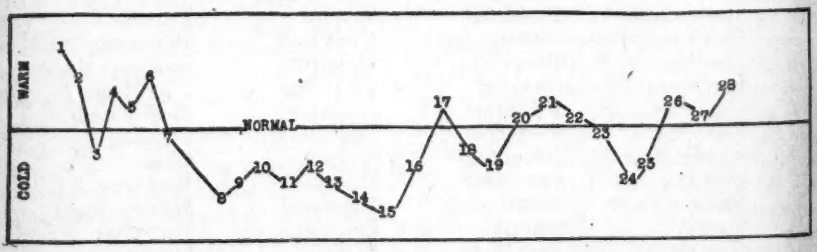
SE is east of the Mississippi River and south of the Ohio and Tennessee Rivers to Gulf of Mexico and east.

Stormy means a disturbance of major intensity, while unsettled is of mild intensity yet rainy; clear is practically cloudless; fairly clear means some clouds but not much rain; nearly clear or partly clear indicates clouds in some sections or for part of the day. The dates are not expected to be absolutely exact for any one locality, but a fair idea may be gathered as to weather conditions by taking the day before and after any particular date.

Estimate of Rainfall (or Melted Snow) for February, 1942

In this list of cities or weather stations, the normal rainfall for the vicinity is given in inches and decimals for the calendar month and the forecasted departure from these normals for this month this year is indicated by algebraic signs. That is + means somewhat more than normal, − means less, while = signifies that no very appreciable change either above or below the normal is to be expected.

Boston, Mass.	3.37 −
Buffalo, N. Y.	2.95 =
Washington, D. C.	3.27 −
Birmingham, Ala.	5.06 −
Chicago, Ill.	2.14 +
Pittsburgh, Pa.	2.62 −
Little Rock, Ark.	3.84 =
St. Paul, Minn.	0.92 +
St. Louis, Mo.	2.56 +
Austin, Texas	2.35 +
Harvre, Mont.	0.50 =
Cheyenne, Wyo.	0.64 =
New Orleans, La.	4.25 −
Dodge City, Kan.	0.77 =
Omaha, Neb.	0.89 +



This temperature curve is fitted to central United States. Allow one day earlier to the west and one day later to east.

February Weather On Pacific Coast

On the Pacific Coast for the first eight or nine days of February, 1942, some very cold weather may be expected, in many places causing frost damage to fruit, trees and other growing vegetation. But by about the 10th, all danger of frost will be past in the fruit growing sections, though just at the end of the month it may turn rather cool again. The rainfall for the month is indicated as considerably above normal, especially in the southern parts, and in the mountains unusually heavy snows are to be expected, insuring a fairly copious supply of irrigation water.

February East Of The Rockies

In the regions east of the Rocky Mountains, February, 1942, seems likely to be severely cold for most of the first two weeks and then change to somewhere near normal for the balance of the month. Absolute record-breaking cold is not expected, yet preparations should be made for two very cold weeks around the first part of the month. The chart for central United States should give some idea regarding this cold spell. As is indicated in the rainfall

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

table, more than normal snow is to be expected in the northwestern states and Canada, while about the south and on Atlantic slope normal, or slightly less moisture is indicated for the month.

Barometric Pressure Table For February, 1942

Feb.	West Low		West High		East Low		East High	
Day	Long.	Lat.	Long.	Lat.	Long	Lat.	Long.	Lat.
	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
1	105	36	123	48	60	52	75	37
2	103	32	120	50	85	46	73	38
3	95	31	115	47	70	49	65	37
4	100	52	112	42	79	40	63	35
5	90	50	112	46	60	52	75	45
6	115	52	110	40	80	50	72	35
7	100	50	115	47	65	47	70	32
8	115	50	120	43	80	46	75	30
9	105	47	118	42	65	45	90	32
10	100	45	115	41	80	36	75	51
11	110	46	120	40	85	40	70	50
12	105	40	115	42	75	40	65	51
13	104	43	112	40	66	47	85	32
14	90	40	110	38	60	50	80	30
15	85	38	105	46	57	52	75	42
16	105	36	102	47	85	35	70	45
17	104	37	115	52	90	33	65	44
18	110	50	112	38	80	37	62	32
19	105	46	110	35	75	34	85	48
20	95	47	110	37	73	36	65	46
21	120	47	109	36	70	48	64	36
22	110	46	109	40	67	41	92	42
23	105	45	110	40	80	30	75	41
24	125	52	100	53	66	48	82	35
25	109	50	111	40	60	52	80	47
26	100	48	110	40	80	30	70	46
27	90	50	105	50	75	33	60	45
28	120	52	95	50	82	32	70	41

The map now appearing with these forecasts very clearly gives longitude and latitude. This is for the accommodation of those students who wish to make up weather surveys some time in advance by means of the lows and highs as forecasted in this pressure table. The reading of weather maps is now quite generally taught in the high schools and this pressure forecast is intended as an aid to anyone interested in preparing weather forecast maps.

There are generally, but not always, two lows and two highs on the United States weather maps every day. On this account it is handy to refer to them as west low, west high, or east low, east high. This, however, has no significance except in this arbitrary plan of identifying them for the sake of easy reference.

As is well known, the lows have a fairly steady translatory movement toward the eastward, but the highs do not usually move very far eastwardly, though they rarely, if ever, move west.

VOCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

(*Continued from page* 44)

Sun here has the critical ability, the passion for organization, the intense preoccupation with details, that goes with Virgo; the Moon in Aries adds a pioneering spirit, a tendency toward bossiness and overindependence, producing a combination which can raise havoc in relationships unless both factors find an outlet. These people make very efficient minor executives whereas they are poor routine workers; in the latter category, their relationships with fellow-workers are none too smooth and they put their worst foot forward with superiors. (In this case, confirmation is found in the Mars in Leo opposition to Jupiter aspect, of which Charles E. O. Carter says, "The native is his own enemy, and he may benefit considerably, if he will, by learning the lesson of his horoscope and taking needful precautions.") Further proof that the Sun-Moon combination is the seat of the trouble is found in the transits of September 18, 1940: the Moon was in Aries applying to an inconjunct aspect with the Sun in the 26th degree of Virgo, the transits thus repeating the natal inconjunct relationship between the lights. The progressed Moon at the time was conjunct the natal Sun and inconjunct its radical place.

Employment placement can offer exceptional opportunities for just the abilities which she possesses. Demonstration work, especially of electrical appliances, home economics or the health food field (Uranus in the 6th house) are also favorable. If the hour of birth is correct, Jupiter's transit through Cancer, the sign on the Ascendent, should bring her a chance to make a fresh start which should gain momentum when the progressed Moon reaches the progressed Sun in approximately two years, about the time Saturn will enter Cancer. The rather curious note on this case, in view of the charges brought against the native, is that this girl could make a career for herself as a labor organizer—this is just the sort of thing in which her crusading Moon and organizing Sun can find a perfect outlet.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Market Perspective

February, 1942

L. H. Weston

According to calculations for the long swing movement, in February, 1942, the stock market trend should be decidedly upward. On this account the rallies should be strong and well sustained, with the declines only slight and of short duration.

Taking the calculated intermediate movement week by week, it seems that up to February 6th there will be numerous sudden changes, probably being low on the 4th but up considerably on the 6th, yet closing a little lower on the 7th.

A decline starts on the 9th, but soon changes to a strong rally up to the last of the week.

Again some decline is evidenced near the first of the third week, the 17th showing lower prices, with a strong rally in the middle of the week, to close somewhat downward on the 20th.

The fourth week is quite unsettled, with some declines on the 24th, but a strong rally up to the 26th, after which, to the end of the week, there are signs of decline.

MARS THE PACEMAKER

(*Continued from page* 10)

be times for caution. During the whole of 1942, you will be inclined to divert your attention from your own interests, and to miss your greater opportunity. You will do well to concentrate on efforts in which you have a chance to grow, seeking to discover new capabilities in yourself. You must be very careful to preserve harmony in your environment, and to keep unnecessary side-issues out of your affairs.

If you were born March 13th to March 22nd of any year, the first half of June and of December will be particularly advantageous, while the last week in February and the first week in March will be somewhat favorable. The middle of April and the middle of September will be times for caution. During the whole of 1942 your life may resemble a see-saw, and you should use the year to make up your mind where you are going in life, and how. You may have to choose between opportunities, but if your choice is decisive you will lose nothing. You must be very careful not to dissipate your energies running around in circles; you must take time to think through what you are doing before you do it.

If you were born March 23rd to April 1st of any year, the last half of June and December will be particularly advantageous, while the middle of March will be somewhat favorable. The last few days in April, the first half of May, the last ten days of September and the first few days of October will be times for caution. During the whole of 1942, you face an almost irresistible tendency to scatter your efforts in channels where you cannot control the trend of events, and so cannot profit from your endeavors. You can make an important adjustment in your life if you are sufficiently alert to future opportunities. You are in danger of wasting resources and energies through hasty or careless moves.

NOTE: The second quarter of "Mars in 1942 According to your Birthday" will appear in the May issue of *American Astrology Magazine.*

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Tabulated Day Chart

Tabulated Day Chart

For February, 1942

Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page.
The Harmonious, Negative, and Critical Days given opposite that period will apply to you personally.

	Harmonious or Fortunate	Negative or Routine	Critical or Dangerous
Mar. 21st to Mar. 31st	1, 9, 10, 13 14, 22, 23, 27, 28	2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21	4, 5, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26
April 1st to April 9th	1, 2, 9, 10, 14, 15, 23, 24, 28	3, 4, 7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	5 6, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27
April 10th to April 19th	1, 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 28	3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 16, 17 18, 21, 22	6, 7, 12, 13, 19, 20, 26, 27
April 20th to April 30th	2, 3, 11, 12, 15, 16, 24, 25, 26	4, 5, 9, 10, 17, 18, 22, 23	1, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28
May 1st to May 9th	3, 4, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 27	5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 18, 19, 23, 24	1, 2, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 28
May 10th to May 20th	3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27	6, 7, 10, 11, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25	1, 2, 8, 9, 14, 15, 21, 22, 28
May 21st to May 31st	1 4, 5, 13, 14, 17, 18, 27, 28	6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26	2, 3, 9, 10, 15, 16, 22, 23
June 1st to June 11th	1, 2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 28	7, 8, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27	3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 23, 24
June 12th to June 21st	1, 2, 6, 7, 14, 15, 19, 20, 28	8, 9, 12, 13, 21, 22, 26, 27	3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25
June 22nd to July 2nd	2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21	1, 9, 10, 13, 14, 22, 23, 27, 28	4, 5, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26
July 3rd to July 12th	3, 4, 7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23, 24, 28	5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27
July 13th to July 22nd	3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 16 17, 18, 21, 22	1, 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 28	6, 7, 12, 13, 19, 20, 26, 27
July 23rd to Aug. 2nd	4, 5, 9, 10, 17, 18, 22, 23	2, 3, 11, 12, 15, 16, 24, 25, 26	1, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28
Aug. 3rd to Aug. 13th	5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 18, 19, 23, 24	3, 4, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 27	1, 2, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 28
Aug. 14th to Aug. 23rd	6, 7, 10, 11, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25	3, 4, 5, 12 13, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27	1, 2, 8, 9, 14, 15, 21, 22, 28
Aug. 24th to Sept. 3rd	6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26	4, 5, 13, 14, 17, 18, 27, 28	2, 3, 9, 10, 15, 16, 22, 23
Sept. 4th to Sept. 13th	7, 8, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22 25, 26, 27	1, 2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 28	3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 23, 24
Sept. 14th to Sept. 23rd	8, 9, 12, 13, 21, 22, 26, 27	1, 2, 6, 7, 14, 15, 19, 20, 28	3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25
Sept. 24th to Oct. 3rd	1, 9, 10, 13, 14, 22, 23, 27, 28	2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21	4, 5, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26
Oct. 4th to Oct. 13th	1, 2, 9, 10, 14, 15, 23, 24, 28	3, 4, 7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27
Oct. 14th to Oct. 23rd	1, 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 28	3, 4, 5, 8, 9 16, 17, 18, 21, 22	6, 7, 12, 13, 19, 20, 26, 27
Oct. 24th to Nov. 2nd	2, 3, 11, 12 15, 16, 24, 25, 26	4, 5, 9, 10, 17, 18, 22, 23	1, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28
Nov. 3rd to Nov. 12th	3, 4, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 27	5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 18, 19, 23, 24	1, 2, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 28
Nov. 13th to Nov. 22nd	3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27	6, 7, 10, 11, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25	1, 2, 8, 9, 14, 15, 21, 22, 28
Nov. 23rd to Dec. 1st	1, 4, 5, 13, 14, 17, 18, 27, 28	6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26	2, 3, 9, 10, 15, 16, 22, 23
Dec. 2nd to Dec. 11th	1, 2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 28	7 8, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27	3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 23, 24
Dec. 12th to Dec. 21st	1, 2, 6, 7, 14, 15, 19, 20, 28	8, 9, 12, 13, 21, 22, 26, 27	3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25
Dec. 22nd to Dec. 31st	2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21	1, 9, 10, 13, 14, 22, 23, 27, 28	4, 5, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26
Jan. 1st to Jan. 9th	3, 4, 7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23, 24, 28	5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27
Jan. 10th to Jan. 19th	3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22	1, 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 28	6, 7, 12, 13, 19, 20, 26, 27
Jan. 20th to Jan. 29th	4, 5, 9, 10, 17, 18, 22, 23	2, 3, 11, 12, 15, 16, 24, 25, 26	1, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28
Jan. 30th to Feb. 8th	5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 18, 19, 23, 24	3, 4, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 27	1, 2, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 28
Feb. 9th to Feb. 18th	6, 7, 10, 11, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25	3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27	1, 2, 8, 9, 14, 15, 21, 22, 28
Feb. 19th to Feb. 28th	6, 7, 8, 11 12, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26	4, 5, 13, 14, 17, 18, 27, 28	2, 3, 9, 10, 15, 16, 22, 23
Mar. 1st to Mar. 10th	7, 8, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27	1 2 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 28	3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 23, 24
Mar. 11th to Mar. 20th	8, 9, 12, 13 21, 22, 26, 27	1 2 3, 7 14, 15 19, 20, 28	3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Aspectarian for February, 1942

This Aspectarian provides AN HOUR GUIDE for every day, by which it is possible to determine the BEST HOUR of any given day, for commencing or consummating any specific undertaking.

By acting at the RIGHT TIME, we reduce the chances of error to a minimum. It must be understood that each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the HOUR given, but decreases in power very rapidly after passing that hour.

The extent of this interval varies widely for the various planets involved. The hours given may be accepted as a reliable guide if you will time your actions and decisions to be made as closely as possible to the hour given. If it is not possible to act exactly at the hour given, then a time should be chosen which is EARLIER rather than LATER.

Astrological Interpretations by Deborah Lewis.

Date Feb.	Universal Time, or Greenwich Civil Time	Date Jan.	Pacific Standard Time	Date Jan.	Mountain Standard Time	Date Feb.	Central Standard Time	Date Feb.	Eastern Standard Time	Aspects	Interpretations
1	6:47 A.M.	31	10:47 P.M.	31	11:47 P.M.	1	0:47 A.M.	1	1:47 A.M.	☽ □ ♂	A rocky road. Go slow; be careful.
	8:02	Feb. 1	0:02 A.M.	Feb 1	1:02 A.M.		2:02		3:02	♂ ∥ ♄	Deliberate hostility or impulsive indiscretion can lead to disastrous consequences.
	8:18		0:18		1:18		2:18		3:18	☽ ✱ ♃	Make peace. Be generous and sincere.
	9:12		1:12		2:12		3:12		4:12	☽ ☍ ☉	Avoid contention, anger, separation from loved ones or loss.
	1:10 P.M.		5:10		6:10		7:10		8:10	☽ ☍ ♀	Retain self-respect by dignity, not arrogance.
2	3:38 A.M.		7:38 P.M.		8:38 P.M.		9:38 P.M.		10:38 P.M.	☽ □ ♄	Face the inevitable fearlessly.
	12:13 P.M.	2	4:13 A.M.	2	5:13 A.M.	2	6:13 A.M.	2	7:13 A.M.	☽ □ ♅	Oust demons of jealousy, hate, resentment.
	1:04		5:04		6:04		7:04		8:04	☽ ☍ ♅	Don't contest the right of way in anything.
	5:33		9:33		10:33		11:33		12:33 P.M.	☉ ☌ ♀	It will take a lot of doing to make proposals, propositions or agreements pan out.
	5:43		9:43		10:43		11:43		12:43	♂ ⚹ ♃	Business, industry, finance may be increased by fast, dramatic approaches.
	5:58		9:58		10:58		11:58		12:58	☽ ∥ ♅	Get technical advice, facts; discuss projects.
	6:13		10:13		11:13		12:13 P.M.		1:13	☽ ⚹ ♆	A retiring attitude attracts a good response.
	6:58		10:58		11:58		12:58		1:58	Moon enters Virgo	
3	0:07 A.M.		4:07 P.M.		5:07 P.M.		6:07		7:07	☽ ∥ ♀	Enter whole-heartedly into joint efforts.
	3:07		7:07		8:07		9:07		10:07	☽ ⚹ ♀	Decisive action brings unusual rewards.
	3:10 P.M.	3	7:10 A.M.	3	8:10 A.M.	3	9:10 A.M.	3	10:10 A.M.	☉ ∥ ♂	Concentrate energy on improving business or finances. Keep steady, calm.
	3:48		7:48		8:48		9:48		10:48	☽ □ ♃	Foolish mistakes, promises or fraud fail.
	4:47		8:47		9:47		10:47		11:47	☽ △ ♂	Accent on work or service wins out.
	5:29		9:29		10:29		11:29		12:29 P.M.	♅ □ ♅	Hold down temper in words or deeds. A big blow can uproot ambitions.
	6:03		10:03		11:03		12:03 P.M.		1:03	☽ ☓ ♀	Duties may be especially pleasant.
	9:20		1:20 P.M.		2:20 P.M.		3:20		4:20	☽ ☓ ☉	Consistent endeavors progress well.
4	7:48 A.M.		11:48	4	0:48 A.M.	4	1:48 A.M.	4	2:48 A.M.	♀ □ ♂	Love, money, friends, may be mixed in a fine frenzy—and explode. Avoid rivalry.
	10:35	4	2:35 A.M.		3:35		4:35		5:35	☽ △ ♄	Just plug ahead to get all the breaks.
	5:44 P.M.		9:44		10:44		11:44		12:44 P.M.	☽ ☓ ♅	Close attention to the job brings results.
	6:47		10:47		11:47		12:47 P.M.		1:47	☽ △ ♅	Surprising forward push toward success.
	9:36		1:36 P.M.		2:36 P.M.		3:36		4:36	☉ ∥ ♄	Propositions or extended moves need care. Consolidate resources and gains.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Date Feb	Time or Greenwich Civil Time	Date Feb.	Pacific Standard Time	Date Feb.	Mountain Standard Time	Date Feb.	Central Standard Time	Date Feb.	Eastern Standard Time	Aspects	Interpretations
5	0:30 A.M.		4:30		5:30		6:30		7:30	☽ ☌ ♆	New urgent demands eclipse old ties.
	1:05		5:05		6:05		7:05		8:05	☽ ∥ ♆	The broader, saner view aids problems.
	1:18		5:18		6:18		7:18		8:18	Moon enters Libra	
	9:06	5	1:06 A.M.	5	2:06 A.M.	5	3:06 A.M.	5	4:06 A.M.	☽ ✱ ♀	Subdue personal desires to group benefits.
	4:44 P.M.		8:44		9:44		10:44		11:44	☽ ∥ ♆	Wider fields open for cultivation.
	6:42		10:42		11:42		12:42 P.M.		1:42 P.M.	♀ △ ♃	A great upswing of success in money, legal, public affairs, marriage or social life.
	9:21		1:21 P.M.		2:21 P.M.		3:21		4:21	☽ △ ♀	Associates aid happy achievements.
	9:28		1:28		2:28		3:28		4:28	☽ △ ♃	Sign agreements; aim for a big goal.
6	0:40 A.M.		4:40		5:40		6:40		7:40	☽ ☍ ♂	Some details need immediate attention.
	7:05		11:05	6	0:05 A.M.	6	1:05 A.M.	6	2:05 A.M.	☽ △ ☉	Splendid recognition of endeavors.
	3:45 P.M.	6	7:45 A.M.		8:45		9:45		10:45	☽ ☍ ♄	To benefit, push routine affairs.
	7:37		11:37		12:37 P.M.		1:37 P.M.		2:37 P.M.	☽ △ ♅	A fine step in the right direction.
	11:37		3:37 P.M.		4:37		5:37		6:37	☽ ☍ ♅	Ingenious ideas can be valuable.
7	5:05 A.M.		9:05		10:05		11:05	7	0:05 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♆	Visions may materialize profitably.
	5:56		9:56		10:56		11:56		0:56	Moon enters Scorpio	
	1:25 P.M.	7	5:25 A.M.	7	6:25 A.M.	7	7:25 A.M.		8:25	☽ □ ♀	Watch out for hard hitting opponents.
	6:13		10:13		11:13		12:13 P.M.		1:13 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♀	Guard against arrogance or losses.
	10:58		2:58 P.M.		3:58 P.M.		4:58		5:58	☽ ∥ ♅	Keep peace at home or in travel.
	11:20		3:20		4:20		5:20		6:20	☽ □ ♀	Harshness or cruelty disappoints hopes.
8	1:32 A.M.		5:32		6:32		7:32		8:32	☽ ☍ ♃	Intelligent moves help private progress.
	6:45		10:45		11:45	8	0:45 A.M.	8	1:45 A.M.	☽ ☌ ♂	Fights or arguments are expensive.
	2:52 P.M.	8	6:52 A.M.	8	7:52 A.M.		8:52		9:52	☽ □ ☉	Rest; attend strictly to private matters.
	7:24		11:24		12:24 P.M.		1:24 P.M.		2:24 P.M	☽ ☌ ♄	Patience, diplomacy, ease over barriers.
	7:29		11:29		12:29		1:29		2:29	☽ □ ♅	Keep mum to avoid a heavy set-back.
	8:23		12:23 P.M.		1:23		2:23		3:23	♅ □ ♄	A grave crisis; do not abuse money, health, ambitions or responsibilities.
9	2:58 A.M.		6:58		7:58		8:58		9:58	☽ ☌ ♇	Enter no conflicts; stress balance, poise.
	6:16		10:16		11:16	9	0:16 A.M.	9	1:16 A.M.	☽ ∥ ☉	Turn to rational ideas, action, people.
	8:13	9	0:13 A.M.	9	1:13 A.M.		2:13		3:13	☽ ✱ ♆	Ideals can lift dark clouds by right use.
	9:07		1:07		2:07		3:07		4:07	Moon enters Sagittarius	
	4:20 P.M.		8:20		9:20		10:20		11:20	☽ △ ♀	Unexpected changes and good news.
	7:57		11:57		12:57 P.M.		1:57 P.M.		2:57 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♄	Steady efforts make permanent headway.
	11:21		3:21 P.M.		4:21		5:21		6:21	☉ ☌ ♅	Decisions, agreements, announcements may miscarry, or require tedious work.
10	0:17 A.M.		4:17		5:17		6:17		7:17	☽ ✱ ♀	Hearts, minds, hopes rise joyfully.
	4:18		8:18		9:18		10:18		11:18	☽ ☌ ♃	Stay put; mistaken moves lose.
	11:26	10	3:26 A.M.	10	4:26 A.M.	10	5:26 A.M.	10	6:26 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♂	Get a head start on the day's job.
	5:33 P.M.		9:33		10:33		11:33		12:33 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♂	All sorts of controlled activity prosper.
	6:06		10:06		11:06		12:06 P.M.		1:06	☽ ✱ ♅	Write; travel; press business deals.
	9:10		1:10 P.M.		2:10 P.M.		3:10		4:10	☽ ✱ ☉	Good chance to gain support and favors.
	9:55		1:55		2:55		3:55		4:55	☽ ☍ ♄	Advance by steadfast purpose and work.
11	5:16 A.M.		9:16		10:16		11:16	11	0:16 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♅	Put original plans into methodical routine.
	8:05	11	0:05 A.M.	11	1:05 A.M.	11	2:05 A.M.		3:05	☉ □ ♄	Dishonesty, intrigue or revenge can cause litigation, trouble or disgrace. Guard health.
	10:22		2:22		3:22		4:22		5:22	☽ □ ♆	Avoid depression, fear or serious errors.
	11:19		3:19		4:19		5:19		6:19	Moon enters Capricorn	
	6:23 P.M.		10:23		11:23		12:23 P.M.		1:23 P.M.	☽ ☍ ♀	Business advances by definite action.
12	0:45 A.M.		4:45 P.M.		5:45 P.M.		6:45		7:45	☽ ⚹ ♀	Gain by sympathy, affection, charm.
	6:25		10:25		11:25	12	0:25 A.M.	12	1:25 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♃	Good sense improves finances or popularity.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Date Feb.	Universal Time, or Greenwich Civil Time	Date Feb.	Pacific Standard Time	Date Feb.	Mountain Standard Time	Date Feb.	Central Standard Time	Date Feb.	Eastern Standard Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	1:08 P.M.	12	5:08 A.M.	12	6:08 A.M.		7:08		8:08	☽ ∥ ♂	Fast, positive efforts increase income.
	3:30		7:30		8:30		9:30		10:30	☽ △ ♂	Success and honors from personal industry.
	4:23		8:23		9:23		10:23		11:23	☽ ⚹ ♅	Take profits; close deals sensibly.
	11:43		3:43 P.M.		4:43 P.M.		5:43 P.M.		6:43 P.M.	♅ □ ♂	Criticism, anger, abuse, rashness are destructive to family, position or money.
13	0:05 A.M.		4:05		5:05		6:05		7:05	☽ △ ♄	Cold reason and efficient work promote powers
	3:00		7:00		8:00		9:00		10:00	☽ ⚹ ☉	Superiors reward public endeavors.
	7:23		11:23	13	0:23 A.M.	13	1:23 A.M.	13	2:23 A.M.	☽ △ ♅	Achievement by dramatic, practical moves.
	12:26 P.M.	13	4:26 A.M.		5:26		6:26		7:26	☽ △ ♆	Intensive labors have rich returns.
	1:28		5:28		6:28		7:28		8:28	Moon enters Aquarius	
	4:52		8:52		9:52		10:52		11:52	☽ ∥ ♄	Be diligent but avoi train, pressure.
	8:34		12:34 P.M.		1:34 P.M.		2:34 P.M.		3:34 P.M.	☽ ☍ ♇	Fury or pride knock ambitions sky high.
14	1:41 A.M.		5:41		6:41		7:41		8:41	☽ ☌ ♀	Parties, engagements, meetings, flourish.
	8:58	14	0:58 A.M.	14	1:58 A.M.	14	2:58 A.M.	14	3:58 A.M.	☽ △ ♃	Success in journeys, friends, agreements.
	3:35 P.M.		7:35		8:35		9:35		10:35	☽ ☌ ♅	Keep judgment and purpose clear.
	8:18		12:18 P.M.		1:18 P.M.		2:18 P.M.		3:18 P.M.	☽ □ ♂	Hasty words or acts can defeat hopes.
	10:17		2:17		3:17		4:17		5:17	☽ ∥ ☉	Avoid sarcasm, pride, recklessness.
	10:35		2:35		3:35		4:35		5:35	☽ ∥ ♅	Find ways and means to ease tension.
	11:48		3:48		4:48		5:48		6:48	☉ ∥ ♅	Important news, conferences, projects, plans, need great fortitude in development
15	3:08 A.M.		7:08		8:08		9:08		10:08	☽ □ ♄	Work efficiently; relax cheerfully.
	10:02	15	2:02 A.M.	15	3:02 A.M.	15	4:02 A.M.	15	5:02 A.M.	☽ ☍ ☉	Avert personal and domestic crises or antagonisms over money or partners by cold reason.
	10:35		2:35		3:35		4:35		5:35	☽ □ ♅	Protect all resources from strain, storm.
	1:47 P.M.		5:47		6:47		7:47		8:47	☽ ∥ ♀	Guard love, health, possessions.
	3:42		7:42		8:42		9:42		10:42	☽ ☍ ♆	Seek true illumination in problems.
	4:51		8:51		9:51		10:51		11:51	Moon enters Pisces	
	5:31		9:31		10:31		11:31		12:31 P.M.	☉ □ ♅	High feelings, hot words, crucial demands can wreck any prospect of career or money.
16	0:09 A.M.		4:09 P.M.		5:09 P.M.		6:09 P.M.		7:09	☽ ☍ ♇	Powerful interests organize for protection.
	4:21		8:21		9:21		10:21		11:21	☽ ⚹ ♀	Gain by personal effort and friends.
	1:20 P.M.	16	5:20 A.M.	16	6:20 A.M.	16	7:20 A.M.	16	8:20 A.M.	☽ □ ♃	Unsuspected waste, errors, prove costly.
	5:02		9:02		10:02		11:02		12:02 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ♅	Tighten up wits, plans, projects, sanely.
17	3:27 A.M.		7:27 P.M.		8:27 P.M.		9:27 P.M.		10:27	☽ ✱ ♂	Fine chance to advance in play or work.
	8:29	17	0:29 A.M.	17	1:29 A.M.	17	2:29 A.M.	17	3:29 A.M.	☽ ✱ ♄	Sound methods produce favorable results.
	4:12 P.M.		8:12		9:12		10:12		11:12	☽ ✱ ♅	Conciliate, cooperate, adjust, change.
	8:04		12:04 P.M.		1:04 P.M.		2:04 P.M.		3:04 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ☉	Superiors assist private endeavors.
	9:27		1:27		2:27		3:27		4:27	☽ ☍ ♆	Don't be fooled by appearances.
	10:02		2:02		3:02		4:02		5:02	☽ ∥ ♆	Buck up against any weaknesses.
	10:46		2:46		3:46		4:46		5:46	Moon enters Aries	
18	6:25 A.M.		10:25		11:25	18	0:25 A.M.	18	1:25 A.M.	☽ △ ♇	Grasp unusual and fortunate changes.
	9:56	18	1:56 A.M.	18	2:56 A.M.		3:56		4:56	☽ ✱ ♀	Make the most of love, work, moves.
	1:32 P.M.		5:32		6:32		7:32		8:32	☉ ⚹ ♆	Put every ounce of vision and imagination into practical operations.
	3:54		7:54		8:54		9:54		10:54	☽ ∥ ♆	Expand ideas, hopes, purpose, labors.
	8:40		12:40 P.M.		1:40 P.M.		2:40 P.M.		3:40 P.M.	☽ ✱ ♃	Push business and financial deals strongly.
	9:59		1:59		2:59		3:59		4:59	☽ ✱ ♅	Make contacts; write, travel, change.
19	0:35 A.M.		4:35		5:35		6:35		7:35	♂ ∥ ♅	Extraordinary force and power are available for gain if correctly controlled.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Date Feb.	Universal Time, or Greenwich Civil Time	Date Feb	Pacific Standard Time	Date Feb.	Mountain Standard Time	Date Feb.	Central Standard Time	Date Feb.	Eastern Standard Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	6:47		10:47		11:47	19	0:47 A.M.	19	1:47 A.M.	Sun enters Pisces	
	2:10 P.M.	19	6:10 A.M.	19	7:10 A.M.		8:10		9:10	☽ ⚹ ♂	Use personal influence to profit.
	5:02		9:02		10:02		11:02		12:02 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ♄	Find new ways to prosper solidly.
	5:58		9:58		10:58		11:58		12:58	☉ ∥ ♀	The ability to express desires to obtain more happiness, becomes positive.
20	1:03 A.M.		5:03 P.M.		6:03 P.M.		7:03 P.M.		8:03	☽ ⚹ ♅	Original ideas or activity pay.
	6:27		10:27		11:27	20	0:27 A.M.	20	1:27 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♆	Incorporate imagination into routine.
	7:57		11:57	20	0:57 A.M.		1:57		2:57	Moon enters Taurus	
	10:12	20	2:12 A.M.		3:12		4:12		5:12	☽ ✶ ☉	Quiet efforts increase income, scope.
	3:56 P.M.		7:56		8:56		9:56		10:56	☽ □ ♆	Extreme caution needed in money matters.
	7:02		11:02		12:02 P.M.		1:02 P.M.		2:02 P.M.	☽ □ ♀	Heart interests can break under pressure.
	7:19		11:19		12:19		1:19		2:19	☿ △ ♃	Reason and good sense may reap a magnificent harvest of success and honors.
21	4:54 A.M.		8:54 P.M.		9:54		10:54		11:54	☽ ∥ ☉	Conservative action merits support.
	7:03		11:03	21	0:03 A.M.	21	1:03 A.M.	21	2:03 A.M.	☽ □ ☿	Futile quarrels endanger progress.
	7:16		11:16		0:16		1:16		2:16	☽ ⚹ ♃	Helpful sympathy brings fine results.
	10:33	21	2:33 A.M.		3:33		4:33		5:33	☽ ∥ ♀	Express affection, charm, gratitude.
22	4:21 A.M.		8:21 P.M.		9:21 P.M.		10:21 P.M.		11:21 P.M.	☽ ☌ ♂	Subdue eagerness to calm logic.
	4:35		8:35		9:35		10:35		11:35	☽ ☌ ♄	Assume new duties to prosper.
	9:50	22	1:50 A.M.	22	2:50 A.M.	22	3:50 A.M.	22	4:50 A.M.	♂ ☌ ♄	Great responsibilities undertaken require courage, endurance, sense, control.
	12:44 P.M.		4:44		5:44		6:44		7:44	☽ ☌ ♅	Move slowly in spite of excitement.
	6:07		10:07		11:07		12:07 P.M.		1:07 P.M.	☽ △ ♆	Success from labors, art, faith.
	7:47		11:47		12:47 P.M.		1:47		2:47	Moon enters Gemini	
	10:01		2:01 P.M.		3:01		4:01		5:01	☽ ∥ ☿	Seize a chance for strong forward push.
23	3:40 A.M.		7:40		8:40		9:40		10:40	☽ □ ☉	Be civil; don't speak out of turn.
	3:54		7:54		8:54		9:54		10:54	☽ ✶ ♆	A new light illumines problems.
	6:23		10:23		11:23	23	0:23 A.M.	23	1:23 A.M.	☉ ☍ ♆	The assembly and organization of varied factors aid large developments.
	6:56		10:56		11:56		0:56		1:56	☽ △ ♀	Fresh heart interests encourage ambitions.
	12:16 P.M.	23	4:16 A.M.	23	5:16 A.M.		6:16		7:16	☽ ∥ ♄	Tackle the hard jobs to advance.
	7:26		11:26		12:26 P.M.		1:26 P.M.		2:26 P.M.	☽ △ ☿	Push all business and money matters.
	7:56		11:56		12:56		1:56		2:56	☽ ☌ ♃	Start a fund; unite, agree, buy.
24	5:25 P.M.	24	9:25 A.M.	24	10:25 A.M.	24	11:25 A.M.	24	12:25 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ♄	Investment of work, time, money pays.
	7:29		11:29		12:29 P.M.		1:29 P.M.		2:29	☉ ⚹ ♀	Rewards, blessings and fulfillment for patience, virtue and love.
	7:58		11:58		12:58		1:58		2:58	☽ ⚹ ♂	Payment for past effort and courage.
25	1:21 A.M.		5:21 P.M.		6:21		7:21		8:21	☽ ⚹ ♅	Sudden moves bring quick returns.
	6:29		10:29		11:29	25	0:29 A.M.	25	1:29 A.M.	☽ □ ♆	Cling to the real; refuse the false.
	8:13	25	0:13 A.M.	25	1:13 A.M.		2:13		3:13	☿ △ ♃	A triumph of level headedness, brilliant foresight and extensive endeavors.
	8:15		0:15		1:15		2:15		3:15	Moon enters Cancer	
	4:10 P.M.		8:10		9:10		10:10		11:10	☽ ⚹ ♆	Private work increases public value.
	7:30		11:30		12:30 P.M.		1:30 P.M.		2:30 P.M.	☽ ☍ ♀	Push ambitious plans systematically.
	9:31		1:31 P.M.		2:31		3:31		4:31	☽ △ ☉	Domestic security may be cemented.
26	8:19 A.M.	26	0:19 A.M.	26	1:19 A.M.	26	2:19 A.M.	26	3:19 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♃	Close associates assist in gains.
	8:52		0:52		1:52		2:52		3:52	☽ ☍ ☿	Study details; organize projects.
27	5:07 A.M.		9:07 P.M.		10:07 P.M.		11:07 P.M.	27	0:07 A.M.	☽ ✶ ♄	Steady efficiency opens new doors.
	10:12	27	2:12 A.M.	27	3:12 A.M.	27	4:12 A.M.		5:12	☽ ✶ ♂	Enthusiasm attracts fresh support.
	12:33 P.M.		4:33		5:33		6:33		7:33	☽ ✶ ♅	Exciting opportunity to make changes.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Date Feb.	Universal Time, or Greenwich Civil Time	Date Feb.	Pacific Standard Time	Date Feb.	Mountain Standard Time	Date Feb.	Central Standard Time	Date Feb.	Eastern Standard Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	5:16		9:16		10:16		11:16		12:16 P.M.	☽ ✳ ♆	Good work is recognized and rewarded.
	7:05		11:05		12:05 P.M.		1:05 P.M.		2:05	Moon enters Leo	
	7:33		11:33		12:33		1:33		2:33	☽ ∥ ♄	Don't press; find a cheerful note.
28	2:35 A.M.		6:35 P.M.		7:35		8:35		9:35	☽ ☌ ♇	Let new fangled notions go by the board.
	3:03		7:03		8:03		9:03		10:03	☽ ∥ ♅	Too much talk loses out; keep peace.
	6:33		10:33		11:33	28	0:33 A.M.	28	1:33 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♀	Protect love, health, and all gains.
	12:47 P.M.	28	4:47 A.M.	28	5:47 A.M.		6:47		7:47	☽ ☓ ☉	Stick strictly to routine matters.
	6:24		10:24		11:24		12:24 P.M.		1:24 P.M.	☽ ✳ ♃	Clean up business and money deals.
	8:55		12:55 P.M.		1:55 P.M.		2:55		3:55	☽ ☍ ♅	Avoid publicity, travel, promises, changes.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

February, 1942 — Aries

for those born March 21 to April 19

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

February 1st to February 8th

THIS month opens upon a period that calls for extreme caution in all business issues. Especially will you need to be careful in the handling of money, refusing requests for loans from friends or loved ones, unless you wish to lose one or all. Social contacts and romantic friendship are apt to prove disappointing and expensive in more ways than one. News may be unreliable, especially on the 3rd. Don't make confidents of new friends or strangers. Even old friends may surprise you disagreeably if you depend on them too much. The 4th is pervaded with a dangerous emotional atmosphere, and you will be wise if you soft pedal emotional urges.

It would be very easy to give or promise more than you can afford or to go beyond the bounds you would ordinarily attempt. Friends are apt to make inordinate demands, if not impositions upon your good nature. No friendship is worth this sacrifice, as you will readily see after the month is past. The 5th is a better day, and if you postpone any necessary action relative to current problems until then you will not be so apt to make mistakes in judgment.

February 8th to February 15th

Business or financial problems may call for a solution around the 8th and 9th, causing considerable concern. Money, property, possessions of all kinds may demand an excessive amount of your time and attention, and the entire undertone of this period requires caution and the postponement of any vital issues in regard to these matters. Reserve decisions of judgment and don't take problems too seriously. Whatever it is, "this too shall pass." The general tone of this week appears far too serious, if not actually gloomy, the latter being the case in those instances where you went beyond the limit of your more practical judgment last week. If you maintained conservative standards, and resolutely adhered to a prearranged course of action, and refused to allow yourself to be drawn into emotional involvements, especially where friends made requests for your money, you should not feel the burden of this week, save only as you are required to pay more attention to work and routine details. The heavy clouds should dissipate following the 11th, but the 12th calls for control of your tongue and temper. Don't remain on the scene when verbal brickbats start flying, else they be directed at you.

February 15th to February 23rd

The New Moon brings current problems to a head and a turning point. Hold on tight, especially to your money and possessions. The unexpected is apt to occur to someone's disadvantage—be sure it isn't to yours. It won't be, if you remain aloof and impersonal. Be sure that your financial affairs are tied up in such a way that no raids can be made upon them, especially by "well meaning" friends. People are apt to prove disappointing or discouraging to your hopes and wishes, but this need not be if you are self sufficient. The 20th favors making decisions, requests, or necessary changes. Favorable news may reach you at this time. As this period ends, extra coldness pervades the atmosphere, especially between the 21st and 23rd. Better stay by yourself and avoid social contacts as much as possible and you will not be called upon to say "no" to requests and will make no unnecessary enemies.

February 23rd to March 1st

You should now breathe a sigh of relief with the passing of a really difficult period, and may feel safe to formulate plans for better future conditions, especially those that relate to social factors and friendships.

(*Continued on page* 127)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Feb. 1—JUPITER—Keep your wallet in an inside pocket; the splurge you'd like to make, the display for the one who's been "hard to get" isn't worth the cost. Write, travel, promote a new idea; see friends in the afternoon. You may have to give up your plans for recreation.

Mon.—Feb. 2 — JUPITER — Don't be too anxious to see the morning mail. Here's a bill you didn't figure on that may start a breakfast argument. Children are perverse; nerves on edge. In the late morning, skies clear; harmony is restored. Ask favors of friends; plan a luncheon or social.

Tues.—Feb. 3—PLUTO—You can get a lot done before noon if you don't let talky neighbors or fellow-workers get you off the track. Don't eat lunch on the run; taut nerves, sharp words between friends, or a sudden call for money may upset your afternoon. Late **P.M.:** Keep the purse buttoned up, emotions under control.

Wed.—Feb. 4—PLUTO—**A.M.** Tie up loose ends, attend to details and routine. **P.M.** A sudden opportunity to improve finances, better your job, put a new service on the market, or make money in a new way—opens up unexpected possibilities.

Thurs.—Feb. 5—VENUS—A day of rich opportunity. Use all of it, especially **noon** to **5 P.M.** Make contracts, travel, promote new ideas, write, publish, advertise; push to the limit everything that depends on personal contacts, friendship, good will. Step on it—and keep going.

Fri.—Feb. 6 — VENUS — **A.M.** Follow through on promises made yesterday, slow down, attend to details. Early afternoon best for conferences, trade, travel, contact with friends and public. Don't oversell. Leave financial adjustments for later. You may strike a sudden snag, financial or domestic, in the evening.

Sat.—Feb. 7—MERCURY—**A.M.** Joint finances need attention; you're not yet sure how to work it out. **P.M.** Postpone financial decisions, except on a sure "hunch." Don't listen to advice; don't act on suspicion of others' honesty, and keep your own money deals in the clear.

Sun.—Feb. 8—MERCURY—Material affairs weigh heavily; you feel in a financial rut. Advice is irritating, even misleading. A friend may hurt you deeply—where it hurts the most—in the pocketbook. By evening, smouldering resentment flares into open rebellion. Get off by yourself to blow off steam.

Mon.—Feb. 9—SUN—**A.M.** Promote a new idea; plan publicity, a selling trip, a new educational program. **P.M.** Good for travel, trade, conferences; discuss financial plans; call on "prospects." Successfully conclude some desired project. **Later:** ask favors, seek recreation, but don't promise somebody the moon.

Tues. — Feb. 10 — SUN — **A.M.** Long-range planning, independent thinking, a new idea, earn cooperation, assistance of friends, superiors, important people. **P.M.** early: Arrange interviews, business trips. **Later:** Work, don't play; do it the hard way—it saves time in the end. Don't cross elders, or resent restraint.

Wed.—Feb. 11—MOON—If you had your work on your mind last night, you can earn your salt today by keeping strictly to schedule. Don't worry about where you're going, or what you're doing it for; just keep at it.

Thurs.—Feb. 12—MOON—**A.M.** Energy, initiative earn respect, even financial profit. **P.M.** Advice is bad; a lie or broken bond proves costly; tempers flare over money. Listen, don't talk; sell, don't buy; spend only for proven quality.

Fri.—Feb. 13—MERCURY—Organize; order your accounts; proceed on schedule, stick to the job. Push material interests, but not to the point of strain. A down-to-earth day, with a lot to be done, but there's no need to get hard-boiled about it. Evening social, friendly, optimistic.

Sat. — Feb. 14 — MERCURY — **A.M.** Plans look wonderful on paper; you're ready to turn a corner, but don't act yet. **P.M.** Don't waste energy, money, words, or try too much at once. Avoid snap decisions, premature starts, sharp comebacks; distrust high pressure sales talk. **Evening,** let go what's no longer useful. Welcome delays; tomorrow's a new day.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Sun.—Feb. 15—VENUS—It's a new deal. Don't crab if you're dissatisfied with your financial situation; *do* something about it—the more original the better. Seek new associations, a new goal. Do what *you* want for a change, but don't break with old setups too abruptly.

Mon.—Feb. 16—VENUS—**A.M.** Discount gossip, rumors, tall tales. Don't tell all *you* know. Work quietly at some scheme for financial betterment. Travel, advertise your product, not yourself. Show nothing until it is perfected and ready. **P.M.** Unexpected assistance helps morale.

Tues.—Feb. 17—VENUS—**A.M.** Trust your hunch in financial deals. **P.M.** Don't dissipate energy in daydreams. Don't hire help or expect full efficiency from employees. They're in a fog. Don't travel, especially on unfamiliar roads. Vague fears have no foundation.

Wed.—Feb. 18—MARS—This is your day; believe in your star. Get around, advertise yourself and your wares. See people, travel, write, go after that important interview. Talk things up to the limit. Make use of friends. Ask boldly for what you want; you'll get it.

Thurs.—Feb. 19—MARS—**A.M.** Cash in on the momentum of yesterday. You're still standing on your own feet. Keep going, even if you have to slacken your pace. **P.M.** Cooperate with others, attend to details. USE your assets—money, ideas, friends. Consolidate gains.

Fri.—Feb. 20—NEPTUNE—**A.M.** Don't speculate or force a slow market. **P.M.** Don't get emotional about money; favors are hard to get. All day good for short trips, writing, study, interviews, laying down an organized plan. Late **P.M.:** Avoid bickering, ragged nerves, quarrels.

Sat.—Feb. 21—NEPTUNE—Make no financial moves on irresponsible advice, or on your own impulse. Postpone spending except for necessities; count your change. Carelessness spells certain loss today. Fear of insecurity lays you open to material setbacks. Pay up what you owe if the "heat is on;" don't squawk; others feel the pinch as much as you do.

Sun.—Feb. 22—NEPTUNE—Sleep off your worries. Vision and imagination indicate a way out. Invite someone less well off than you to dinner. Stick to the funnies in the Sunday papers—the news is all bad—and you don't improve your state of mind by worrying about it, or discussing it endlessly with the calamity howlers. There's light ahead.

Mon. — Feb. 23 — URANUS — New ideas, a quickened mind, a new "line" that's optimistic and full of pep pay dividends today. Concentrate interviews, trade activities into the early afternoon. Travel, write, advertise, make changes; get off to a good fresh start.

Tues.—Feb. 24 — URANUS — There's nothing to hold you back but your own fussiness and preoccupation with *little* things. Think of what the other fellow likes; the personal touch goes a long way. Late **P.M.:** Don't travel. Quit worrying. Relax, to avoid mental, physical jitters.

Wed.—Feb. 25 — SATURN — There's plenty of optimism and business activity around you, but keep a little on the edge of things; what's yours will come to you. Sureness of your own ground is your best bet today. Get around, but don't push.

Thurs. — Feb. 26 — SATURN — Mend your home fences. Tie up loose ends. Polish off whatever it is you've got to sell—merchandise, skills, services, yourself—and go out and sell it, especially in the afternoon. Elders, strangers, superiors helpful.

Fri.—Feb. 27—SATURN—Think beyond your own family problems—and your work takes on more point today. Contribute to National Defense or other social project in some material way. **P.M.** Express yourself on current problems; tie in your hobby with community needs; go to a benefit or patriotic rally. Take the children!

Sat.—Feb. 28—JUPITER—**A.M.** Give voice dramatically to the ideas you sense all around you. Early **P.M.** splendid for writing, travel, changes, promotion, interviews — but watch nerves, sharp speech later. Don't tread on others' toes or complain if you can't have it all your own way.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

February, 1942 — *Taurus*

for those born April 20 to May 20 — *Your Daily and Weekly Guide*

February 1st to February 8th

FEBRUARY opens on a period of extreme emotional tension that will call for a high degree of patience and self control on your part. Business seems to be afflicted with an attack of the jitters, and those in authority or from whom you seek favors may prove as unreliable as the wind. You should endeavor to stand as firm and steady as possible within your own self. It is wise to "trust every man, but none too much." Also, about the only person you can rely upon absolutely in a material way is yourself. Saturn should have taught you this valuable lesson before now.

This looks like "romance in high places," but it's apt to prove expensive. In any event, don't confuse love with friendship and don't expect too much of either and you won't be disappointed. Don't believe all you hear or rely upon promises made. It is possible that you yourself are the cause —at least indirectly—of promises being defaulted, but you can't help being yourself, now can you? Especially on the 5th, keep sentimental and domestic issues out of business—and money and friends apart; if emotions must guide you, at least wait until the 6th to act upon their promptings.

February 8th to February 15th

This week continues to call for the highest degree of restraint of which you are capable. Mars in your sign is stirring you to action, but Saturnian aspects are saying "no" to about everything that has not been submitted to the acid test of time. While everything seems temporarily at a standstill, you must not lose heart. It is better to go with the tide than against it. The 8th and 11th are particularly trying days, when forward progress is blocked in every conceivable direction. On the 12th, you may feel an urge to rebel, to barge out and away, but we would strongly caution you against any such attitude or action. While patience may be bitter, its fruit is still sweet, and its rewards well worth waiting for, and time alone will show you the wisdom of this course. Avoid despondent, self-depreciatory moods.

February 15th to February 23rd

This week brings all the matters of the preceding ones to a head and a turning point. The outcome will, of course, depend upon the wisdom of the action, courage, patience and restraint you maintained throughout the preceding two weeks and continue to maintain. Be prepared for the unexpected to occur, possibly to disrupt your plans around the 15th. Of course, if foundations are strong enough, the stormy waves of circumstance cannot shake them. If you have built your home upon sand, it may crumble at your feet. If yours is a solid stronghold, there is no danger—you have nothing to fear. The 20th sheds a ray of optimism, especially over your financial and professional life. This would be a good day to make requests of those in positions of authority or power, such as friends or superiors. Take it easy between the 21st and 23rd—don't look at life so seriously on this date. Defeatist complexes are formed by trying too hard, especially when the current is in the opposite direction from the one you are taking. Better take stock of yourself and see where you are to blame for past mistakes. When a disappointment occurs once or twice, it may well be a coincidence, but if it happens time and again, the place to look for error is in yourself. This is your year to get old matters righted. No better time than the present.

February 23rd to March 1st

Provided you have been wise and con-

(*Continued on page* 127)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Feb. 1—SATURN—You jump out of bed with a chip on your shoulder. How can you get the appreciation you demand if you stay sour all day? Home's not what it's cracked up to be; the furnace doesn't pull right and you're roped in to clear the cellar of a week's accumulation of ashes, or maybe to shovel snow . . .

Mon.—Feb. 2—SATURN—**A.M.** Silence at breakfast avoids all argument, no matter how resentful or rebellious you feel. You're appreciated abroad, anyhow; a word of well-merited praise sets you up in business again. Advance professional interests at lunch; follow through on details. Hire personnel; seek promotion, or a job. **P.M.** Pleasant; your stock has gone up, even at home.

Tues.—Feb. 3—JUPITER—**A.M.** Don't speculate no matter how bright the prospects. Creative, artistic or educational ventures favored. **Noon:** Don't assert yourself too strongly with superiors or in public; you'll be marked for a trouble-maker, lose prestige.

Wed.—Feb. 4—JUPITER—**A.M.** Keep your hurt feelings out of practical affairs. **P.M.** Be alert to the chance to organize a new project that's as much fun as work. Evening: Romance, or a pet hobby engages your whole interest. Play a hunch and win!

Thurs.—Feb. 5—PLUTO—Better your job, hire personnel, ask for a raise (if you've earned one); take on a new line of remunerative work; better all material interests and conditions of employment; cash in on a new idea. Buy or sell with zest and enthusiasm. Any real effort here shows a profit.

Fri.—Feb. 6—PLUTO—**A.M.** Fatigue, extra work, details slow you down. But it's a small snag, a short detour. **P.M.:** Business picks up; so do you. Early afternoon best for short business trips, conferences, writing reports, hiring help, serving on committees, parcelling out work to be done.

Sat.—Feb. 7—VENUS—**A.M.** Partners' grumbling, dissatisfaction on the home front start you off on the left foot. **P.M.** You can't please everybody; least of all those in open competition with you for the same honors or professional plums. Stand your ground, but don't start the fight yourself, and stay out of court.

Sun.—Feb. 8—VENUS—If nobody loves you and you're completely misunderstood—in wrong with partners, superiors, elders—maybe it's because you let your oversensitive emotions spoil your usual good nature. You *could* be stubborn, suspicious, jealous, morose, dictatorial and opinionated, if you tried. Today you don't even have to try!

Mon.—Feb. 9—MERCURY—An early premonition of impending change may be realized in a professional or business development that stabilizes your position, increases your prestige. Plan to come before the public, make many rewarding contacts. Later: Restrain that impulse to shower benefits on all and sundry.

Tues.—Feb. 10—MERCURY—**A.M.** Changes entail work and organization, irritation, strain. **P.M.** Activity in business, particularly with partners' or others' money, means profit for the tireless go-getter, to whom an obstacle is a stepping stone, and who doesn't mind the long pull.

Wed.—Feb. 11—SUN—You probably overslept this morning after tossing fitfully half the night. Don't try to carry the world on your shoulders, or take on the burdens of others. That's not the way to help them. **P.M.** Clean up leftover, routine tasks. Sweep your mind clear, too.

Thurs.—Feb. 12—SUN—**A.M.** You're younger, peppier, keener than you've felt in years. Your mind is sharp as a whip. You know where you want to go and why. Don't be in too much of a hurry and you'll get there faster. **P.M.** Keep a civil tongue in your head and your temper in check. Though the law's on your side, there's no need to shout the other fellow down.

Fri. — Feb. 13 — MOON — **A.M.** Your dream of success can be made a reality. Go after it boldly. You have the strong man's right to power. **P.M.** Make a determined play for professional advancement, promotion on the job (with more money), community leadership, artistic recognition. The favor of fortune is with you.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Sat.—Feb. 14—MOON—Change is in order—sudden change. It's a major shake-up, involving profession, superiors, or parents. Your future place in life depends on the way you conduct yourself through crisis. You may be over-excited in the afternoon, apprehensive or depressed by evening, but stand firm; you're being groomed for a real achievement.

Sun.—Feb. 15—MERCURY—The lightning has struck, but the earth's still under your feet. You can take it (we hope). This is a brand new start. The strong are ruthlessly determined to mould rebellious circumstances more closely to their ambitions; the weak are rebellious victims in situations they abhor.

Mon.—Feb. 16—MERCURY—**A.M.** Don't make rash promises or spend money on the casual recommendation of friends. Their good intentions do not improve their judgment. Act on a hunch, *not* wishful thinking. Late **P.M.** You've energy to burn, and you burn it. Change is O.K. if you take the initiative; know where you're going. Don't let too many in on your plans.

Tues.—Feb. 17—MERCURY—**A.M.** Clear insight, bold action, an unusual objective carry you far on the road to independence. An acquaintance, government employee, or stranger may speak the inspiring word. **P.M.** Wishful thinking, an emotional complication, or unsound advice make you hesitant, fearful of failure. Postpone decisions until after 6 **P.M.**

Wed.—Feb. 18—VENUS—**A.M.** Your romantic yearnings and the practical side of things don't jibe. **P.M.** Your assets are fluid; business or professional matters go well; you feel generous; you can be of real service to your community.

Thurs.—Feb. 19—VENUS—**A.M.** You're driven from within to make a real try for independence, though you have to proceed with due regard for the rules. **P.M.** Get cooperation of elders and superiors; work with others; pay attention to the *little* things so often overlooked.

Fri.—Feb. 20—MARS—The next three days are bumpy; avoid risks of any kind. Set your teeth to take whatever comes, but don't start anything you'll wish you hadn't. Watch health, nerves, temper. While the afternoon's good for financial matters, don't get out on a limb; it may be hard to get back on terra firma.

Sat.—Feb. 21—MARS—This is about the most critical day you've known since last May. Watch your step; avoid fights, especially *grudge* fights; bad feeling incurred today will stick. Do nothing on impulse; don't try to buck a brick wall.

Sun.—Feb. 22—MARS—If your building was shaky, it's in ruins about you. Good! Now you can rebuild on a surer foundation. Don't get emotional about practical things; you'll get plenty of cooperation—and should enjoy the job ahead. The worst is over, and for a long time.

Mon.—Feb. 23—NEPTUNE—Business is active; new ideas plentiful; contacts profitable—here's a decided pickup in all material affairs. Contracts, trips, decisions may now be undertaken with advantage.

Tues.—Feb. 24—NEPTUNE—A routine day, devoted to duties you had no time for yesterday. You're energetic enough, but fussy about details. Don't try to clarify an emotional situation; you'll make it muddier. Leave well enough alone.

Wed.—Feb. 25—URANUS—Don't let people confuse or hurry you; move slowly and strictly according to your own pace, your own methods. Don't force; what you want will come to you. Afternoon best for asking favors, seeing important people.

Thurs.—Feb. 26—URANUS—An excellent day for writing, travelling for health or business—with choice company or none at all. You really feel like being alone; getting things in order and in place. Don't be careless about details.

Fri.—Feb. 27—URANUS—How much you accomplish today depends on how well you organized yesterday. Morning best for creative work; the afternoon may be stormy and emotionally upsetting. Let go things that are well over and done with.

Sat.—Feb. 28—SATURN—**A.M.** You may not be satisfied with results, but early afternoon activities, especially in money matters, leave you much more optimistic. Impatience, high-handed methods, contentiousness impede your interests.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

February, 1942 — *Gemini*

for those born May 21 to June 21

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

February 1st to February 8th

This promises to be one of the most difficult months of 1942, calling for an unusual degree of restraint, caution, patience and reserve. You may feel inordinately restricted, hemmed in from all sides. This is no time to indulge in emotional displays—to let yourself go, or to try any form of "escapism," would be to court serious reactions upon your emotional or mental health. It is probable that, while your outer life may seem humdrum, much inner or behind-the-scenes activity is transpiring. Better not seek an objective outlet in your every-day life just yet. The romanticism of "far fields" may beckon, but you would do well not to heed this call; if wander you must, let it be in fancy, not fact. Loss could very easily follow unwise emotional indulgence. On the 3rd, news, possibly from a distance, may prove unreliable or disturbing. Better check any desire to make changes or to travel. The 5th brings an optimistic note, and any necessary decisions or changes should be made on this day.

February 8th to February 15th

The current atmosphere is pervaded with the blues, and it strikes even you who are usually so light and buoyant. However, as you are not one to let the problems of other people burden you unnecessarily, but are rather inclined to look on the brighter side of life, you are not apt to feel unduly depressed. Your natural optimism should do much to sustain the spirits of those around you. But you will need to be patient and not expect too much of any situation or person—not before the 20th, at any rate. Your plans may seem blocked or sidetracked both emotionally and mentally. Your health may also require special attention. Take care to prevent colds and a general lowering of resistance due to depletion through nervous tension. The safest and best course for this period is one of routine and adherence to a sanely conservative standard of conduct.

February 15th to February 23rd

Problems of the preceding two weeks may be brought sharply to a focus, and a change or turning point in the general trend is now evident. Regardless of what unusual or unexpected events may transpire, hold fast to your emotional equilibrium. As "the best laid schemes o' mice and men gang aft a-gley," it is well not to build your plans upon mere possibilities or future uncertainties. Your personal popularity should be enhanced, especially around the 20th, but don't let this lead to any form of social excess or extravagance with either your own or friends' money. It is easy to lose friends through allowing them to feel you expect too much generosity, or that you require them to spend more than they can afford to keep up the standard you set. Of course, this can work the other way around, and you might allow friends to feel they may expect too much of you. On the 22nd, you would do well to remain by yourself and avoid others. Any form of social contact is apt to spell trouble or added responsibility, or in some manner clip your style or deter you from happiness.

February 23rd to March 1st

At last the trend is more harmonious and in keeping with your natural vibrations. Provided you do not carry your rising confidence to extremes at any time prior to March 5th, this period may be a happy and successful one. Carry plans to a conclusion on or around the 25th; make requests, seek to advance your prestige and take advantage of your rising popularity in professional or social contacts and bring

(*Continued on page* 127)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Feb. 1—URANUS—You woke up with a bright new idea, then lost it when you heard rumors of impending upsetting news. By evening, you're sure of bad news. A sick relative may keep you confined or neighbors drop in for a long game of impossible bridge. Today there's no escape. Don't travel.

Mon.—Feb. 2—URANUS—Early travel is full of risk and irritation, but all's clear by noon. Pleasant news from a distance brightens your day. A new study, a trip, promises profit or pleasure. Publishing, advertising, creative work favored. Neighbors, relatives give unexpected support.

Tues.—Feb. 3—SATURN—**A.M.** Don't take foundations for granted; examine them to be sure they're sound, then proceed with confidence. **P.M.** Upsetting news may be distorted. Whatever *you* say will be used against you. Don't say it. Don't travel, don't bluff, don't guess—and don't worry.

Wed.—Feb. 4—SATURN—**A.M.** A sound frame makes a sturdy building. Work from an outline, a plan. **P.M.** Unexpected power, uncounted assistance give you a real "lift," sense of inner security. Later: Trust that hunch; build on it.

Thurs.—Feb. 5—JUPITER—This is more than an idea; it's a brainstorm; there's profit in it as well as fun. Hobbies, creative activity, journeys, publishing, advertising, personal contacts pay—and pay well. Put yourself and your ideas over in a big way.

Fri.—Feb. 6—JUPITER—**A.M.** Stop long enough for a check on the car, the hobby horse, or the line of selling talk you're using, then get going, and keep going. **P.M.** An early lunch releases the noon hours for your greatest activity. Write, travel—but not after dark.

Sat.—Feb. 7—PLUTO—**A.M.** Gossip with neighbors, fellow-travelers, co-workers are unprofitable and disturbing. Keep your complaints, suspicions to yourself. **P.M.** Interruptions, disharmony, lazy or frivolous subordinates retard work, but don't let it get you down. Relax.

Sun.—Feb. 8—PLUTO—Travel is absolutely out, so are worry, fear of insecurity, tales of impending disaster, taut nerves, arguments with relatives, disharmony at meals—unless you want a first-rate headache by the end of this jittery Sunday. Get off by yourself with a good book, or go to the movies! The less time you have to think, the better.

Mon.—Feb. 9—VENUS—**A.M.** There's an opportunity to improve social or financial position by catching the drift of what the public wants. The opportunity may lie in your own neighborhood. **P.M.** Travel, study, write, advertise, make contacts—for pleasure, and for profit.

Tues.—Feb. 10—VENUS—Partners may try to interfere with you, elders limit the range of your activities, keep you at home—but you can stand on your own feet, assert yourself. Seize opportunity where you find it. You've got ideas; you can put over a message. But you have to be sure of this within yourself.

Wed.—Feb. 11—MERCURY—Inner rumblings of uncertainty and doubt make you nervous and unstrung. It's time to get a hold of yourself. Go on a schedule; map out a plan of work or study that will give you a firmer grasp on things, more knowledge, self-confidence. Stay on familiar ground; don't travel.

Thurs.—Feb. 12—MERCURY—**A.M.** Work done behind the scenes progresses swiftly. An unexpected gift or legacy stirs you to new accomplishment. **P.M.** Your mind is keen, but impatient. You see things in sharp relief, calling a spade a spade—but why call it a *rusty* spade—and make an enemy?

Fri.—Feb. 13—SUN—**A.M.** The ideas you played with are practical. Get them down into a working outline, or plan of study. **P.M.** Don't be stubborn, selfish or opinionated, riding roughshod over the prejudices or rights of others. Late **P.M.** Further interests, contacts at a distance.

Sat.—Feb. 14—SUN—**A.M.** Write, study, investigate, experiment with new ideas; exchange ideas with others. **P.M.** You're too ready to discard old ways for new, or jump to conclusions. You're rush-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

ing headlong into danger, loss, or disappointment if you travel too recklessly.

Sun.—Feb. 15—MOON—You make a complete readjustment to new and surprising developments. The larger your mental horizon, the more smoothly you do this. News from a distance brings new responsibilities. Don't travel too far afield. You're safest where you feel most at home.

Mon.—Feb. 16—MOON—A business or professional opportunity looks better than it is—or you're not as ready for it as you think you are. Don't rush into things too gaudily advertised. Moderate your own selling technique; you're on a merry-go-round, over stimulated, impulsive, a little ahead of yourself. Slow down.

Tues.—Feb. 17—MOON—**A.M.** Excellent for business—especially if you follow your own hunch. **P.M.** A little imagination goes a long way in business or community activity. Don't get too involved, however; and don't shift too far off base.

Wed.—Feb. 18—MERCURY—Splendid for travel, contacts with friends, widening your field of activity; for writing, publishing, self-promotion, good fellowship. You're a "boy scout." Do your good deed and do it for all to see. Sell with an eye to building good will; advertise; get around. Spread the good word far and wide.

Thurs.—Feb. 19—MERCURY—Go after something you want way inside. Work with others tactfully but keep before you your own personal aims. Your advice is sound; don't hesitate to give it. Your natural gift for friendship stands you in good stead. Your friends will back you up.

Fri.—Feb. 20—VENUS—Don't announce changes. You'll only stir up things unnecessarily. You're fretting against limitation, striving for wider fields, greater freedom of action. Plan it, but don't act prematurely. Travel, except in the imagination, is risky. Don't commit yourself.

Sat.—Feb. 21—VENUS—Avoid agreements, contracts, any commitments in writing—you'll only tie yourself up in knots. You're wearing yourself out against the bars of a cage. Do what is required of you with as good a grace as you can.

Sun.—Feb. 22—VENUS—**A.M.** It's useless to tell you not to rebel against discipline, duty or responsibility. You're pushing as hard as you can against limitation; if you're persistent enough, you break out. Release was coming anyway, with less wear and tear, if you'd bided your time. Build new patterns in your mind first. You can put them "to work" tomorrow.

Mon.—Feb. 23—MARS—The ban's off on travel, changes, contracts, agreements; you take a new lease on life and can have things much more as you want them. Sell, see people, advertise, expand. Put yourself over with breezy zest and confidence. All doors are open to you if you knock.

Tues.—Feb. 24—MARS—**A.M.** Tie up loose ends; go back over what you did yesterday for details overlooked. Perfect and refine things, so no one can find fault. **P.M.** Avoid domestic complication, emotional ructions. You're better off abroad than at home. Keep moving; don't get stuck on a "soft shoulder" or lost on a tortuous road.

Wed.—Feb. 25—NEPTUNE—**A.M.** Keep your ear to the ground; you'll pick up a rumor you may turn to your profit. Those in authority know best what is good for you in material affairs. Trust them for once. Reserve judgment. Be receptive, not too smart, and your interests are protected.

Thurs.—Feb. 26—NEPTUNE—A practical day, better for business than educational activities or for travel. Work quietly at routine tasks. Be sure what you do satisfies your own standards of excellence; that it's work you yourself can call well done.

Fri.—Feb. 27—NEPTUNE—Good organization yesterday spells smooth functioning today. You draw without effort on inner resources; your intuition's better than a whole slew of market reports. Business should be active; spending easy; you get value without having to shop too long for what you want. Late **P.M.** Don't let carping criticism spoil a fine day.

Sat.—Feb. 28—URANUS—You have the gift of gab, an easy convincing "line," full of enthusiasm and good will. Don't let it betray you into an argument in mid-afternoon, into irritation or too frank criticism. Be tactful, diplomatic—aware of others' vulnerable spots or feelings.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

February, 1942 — Cancer

for those born June 22 to July 22

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

February 1st to February 8th

JOINT financial interests, or finances relating to a partner or associate may demand your attention this month, especially during the present period. You should strive to keep a conservative attitude, particularly in matters relating to your social or professional life. During the first three weeks of February, it would be well for you to follow a previously arranged course of business activity. The tendency is strong for you to heed the demands of others who may tempt you to go beyond the ordinary limits of financial discretion, but if you are wise you will adhere to a practical, common-sense program. Let your goal be to attain security rather than to impress others—friends or associates—with your wealth or importance. You may be called upon to make philanthropic or charitable gifts to organizations or the like. If you feel the request is a deserving one, give what you can afford, but refrain from over-ambitious promises. "A promise made is a debt unpaid," and this is no time to incur debts. Nor should you depend upon another's promise—acts, not words, are what count. Soft pedal generous emotional promptings in financial matters on the 4th, or at least hold your impulses in restraint until the 5th, when you will not be so apt to overplay your hand.

February 8th to February 15th

A serious note prevails this week, and to those who have let their emotional impulses carry them away, or have strayed too far from their ordinary paths in some other respect last week, the atmosphere may even be pervaded with gloom or depression. Where money matters are concerned, especially where such relates to partners or friendships, you should endeavor to adhere to a sanely conservative program of saving. Make no unnecessary changes, decisions, agreements (verbal or written), or important business plans that can be postponed until later in the month. Patient waiting is the best course to pursue for the time being, especially between the 8th and 12th, the latter being a day when you should take care not to let your tongue or temper get out of bounds in dealing with a contentious associate.

February 15th to February 23rd

This week brings matters to a head or a turning point, with the necessity to make a decision in some important matter involving your professional or business life and financial security. Associates, either in business or more intimate life, or possibly important friendships, occupy prominent places in the events of this period. The unexpected may occur, so keep your fingers crossed; "trust every man, but none too much." In any event your usual last minute or eleventh hour luck is not apt to desert you, especially around the 20th, when the light breaks over the horizon. But hold your steam until following the 22nd—there's powerful opposition or opposing forces here, which call for the highest degree of patience, diplomacy, emotional control and reserve energy. Until this time you should adhere to the conservative financial program of earlier in the month. If friends make financial requests, postpone the issue until a more propitious time. Protect your health against colds or nervous reactions due to concern over existing problems by getting plenty of proper food, rest and sleep.

February 23rd to March 1st

The darker clouds are disappearing now, clearing the air for more sober judgment in regard to your erstwhile problems. The 25th is a particularly favorable day to get

(*Continued on page* 127)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Feb. 1—NEPTUNE—**A.M.** Financial considerations are foremost in your mind; what you've been struggling for should be clearly in sight. Or, if you can't put it through on your own terms, change your direction of effort in some radical way. **P.M.** Take an inventory of your negotiable assets, lay a sound plan for slow rebuilding, or consolidation of past hard-won gains.

Mon.—Feb. 2—NEPTUNE—**A.M.** It's the unexpected bill or assessment, the heartless demand from a creditor-friend that tries your patience, upsetting your careful calculations. **Early P.M.** A bad debt comes in; partners' management produces a profit; the income picture looks much better than it did this morning.

Tues.—Feb. 3—URANUS—**A.M.** You're over-optimistic, acting on promises that are not backed up, but a bold front can still put over a shaky promotion. **P.M.** You can ask a friend for a loan, but don't get sore if he turns you down flat. It's every man for himself today.

Wed.—Feb. 4—URANUS—**A.M.** Stick to routine; organize details. **P.M.** An original idea can be put over; friends are unexpectedly helpful. Hunches are good. Travel, interviews, writing O.K. Know what you want and go after it.

Thurs.—Feb. 5—SATURN—Give it the gun today; you can have it all your own way. An unexpected gift or legacy bolsters your confidence. Business is active. Joint material interests prosper. Support comes from strange quarters. Splendid for land or mining investments.

Fri.—Feb. 6—SATURN—**A.M.** Elders, relatives, home duties may tie you up; accounts must be put in order. **P.M.** Active; be cooperative, else in your rush to get yours, you may alienate a friend.

Sat.—Feb. 7—JUPITER—**A.M.** A whispering campaign paralyzes enterprise; it may be only Big Business jitters, but don't speculate. **P.M.** A promotion costs more than it brings in; hold your hand, especially if you are responsible for the disbursement of others' (or partners') money.

Sun.—Feb. 8—JUPITER—Don't spend your Sunday evaluating children, friends, partners in terms of what it costs to support them. You've budget trouble on the brain all day, and the joint savings account seems to have sprung a leak. Trying to recoup losses at bridge is no help. People who gamble to win invariably lose.

Mon.—Feb. 9—PLUTO—**A.M.** Work with your ear to the ground, to catch public demand; you can supply it profitably. **P.M.** Buyers can get the cooperation of manufacturers; service should be good. A switch in personnel may give a lift to home or office. There's activity in operations involving cooperative finances.

Tues.—Feb. 10—PLUTO—Very much like yesterday, with less feverish activity. Pep up, or change personnel; try to get a fresh slant on your work. Use some of the house money for improvements in home equipment. Encourage handicrafts. Improve working conditions at home or office.

Wed.—Feb. 11—VENUS—A necessary change of direction, of objective has thrown you off balance—and upset the orderly routine of your life. Don't fret over it; re-order it. Don't let confusion in things ordinarily taken for granted blind you to new opportunities.

Thurs.—Feb. 12—VENUS—Conferences, social and business opportunities make you aggressive, keen for a contest, alert. Don't be so intent on your own aims that you antagonize others. Avoid personalities. Use your political sense. Conciliate, persuade, win them over.

Fri.—Feb. 13—MERCURY—**A.M.** You get cooperation when you show others their interests, aims and pet methods are identical with your own. **P.M.** You are embarrassed by delay or stalemate in a financial deal, but by persistent plugging you can obtain the necessary funds.

Sat.—Feb. 14—MERCURY—Much activity in deals involving pooled resources, with help coming from unexpected quarters. **P.M.** Don't let it go to your head and make you extravagant, over aggressive. Take no financial risks with other people's money, or waste time with the wrong set of friends. Don't back the wrong horse.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Sun.—Feb. 15—SUN—You faced important changes a few days ago, and probably, being conservative, postponed a decision. You'll have to make it now: radically alter your aims, your friends, your life direction, making all necessary economic and emotional adjustments as smoothly as you may.

Mon.—Feb. 16—SUN—You're expecting too much, counting on support that may not be forthcoming, lulled by impractical thinking. Later: attack all possible sources of assistance; get after your friends by mail and telegraph, be persuasive, persistent. You may get results before this day is over.

Tues.—Feb. 17—SUN—**A.M.** A friend's unexpected help or advice stimulates you to a fresh attack on your problems. **P.M.** Don't give house room to a sudden worry or self doubt; but don't go off on a pipe dream. Use your imagination; don't let it use you. Keep your *feet* on the ground.

Wed.—Feb. 18—MOON—Here's powerful backing; count on it. You have a free hand to use partners' or corporate funds for a real push forward in your business or profession. Charitable causes may profit by your efforts. Put a dramatic program across.

Thurs.—Feb. 19—MOON—Your interest is centered on profession, business, community affairs. Social programs favored, especially for serious or worthwhile causes. Take the lead. You've the energy, stimulating ideas, political sense. Friends will support you.

Fri—Feb. 20—MERCURY—Over this weekend, you must trim your own aims and purposes to the more pressing needs of others. Disappointments may be in order; take them in your stride. You are supported by a confidence and trust in the fundamental rightness of things that no outer calamities can shake.

Sat.—Feb. 21—MERCURY—The necessity to make sacrifices only stiffens your determination to work harder for what you know you ought to have. Friends and their problems call on your great gift to find a practical solution for any difficulty.

Sun.—Feb. 22—MERCURY—If you have thought of others, and not of yourself, today is rewarding. You have weathered a storm bravely, and carried others with you to safety. Don't let down now—and begin to worry! Don't travel except on familiar roads and don't go out of your way to look for trouble.

Mon.—Feb. 23—VENUS—The imaginative approach to a financial problem should result in a new, creative idea for stimulating business to the point that whatever you do with others will be mutually profitable. You'll get enthusiastic backing the moment you dig up the idea.

Tues.—Feb. 24—VENUS—Family responsibilities crowd in on you, cutting off any desired retreat into your personal concerns. You belong more to your friends than to yourself. You are critical, upset by confusing details, petty annoyances, the criticism of friends. Don't let it throw you. It's too unimportant.

Wed.—Feb. 25—MARS—Early morning confusion or disagreements are soon forgotten. Though business is only so-so, you're deep in the current of things, stimulating them to activity by late afternoon. A good day for a long trip, a refreshing change of scene.

Thurs.—Feb. 26—MARS—You have your affairs well in hand; your intuition is strong; you know your way around. Petty details may need attention, but you love detail. Go out warily to meet the public and his wife—but entertain old friends with real satisfaction later.

Fri.—Feb. 27—MARS—**A.M.** Travel, see friends, go after volunteers for your pet social project. Seek advice and give it freely. The spirit of good fellowship is abroad today. Do your bit. **P.M.** practical affairs claim your attention. There may be a late argument over joint funds; you have less to show for it than usual.

Sat.—Feb. 28—NEPTUNE—Financial questions are still to the fore. Play your sure hunches no matter how others may disagree with you, question your judgment, criticize your moves. You may be right and they wrong, but if you can't win them over, drop it; try again later.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

February, 1942 — *Leo*

for those born July 23 to August 23

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

February 1st to February 8th

THIS month may call for a high degree of patience in dealing with associates, both intimate and more impersonal friendships. Other people in general are apt to tax your strength, patience and ingenuity. You will find that the safest course to follow is a conservative one, and the most reliable person is yourself. Promises were made to be broken around the 3rd, and romance will be apt to prove more expensive than pleasurable in the long run. This applies especially to the 2nd and 4th, when other people in general are apt to build your hopes and expectations to the skies, only to have them come tumbling to earth, or the bubble pricked on short notice. Of course, in some instances it may be you who for some reason are unable to live up to what is expected of you, causing others disappointment. The safest and best course would be to retreat within yourself as much as possible, following a routine or conservative policy in your work and paying as little attention as possible to what is going on outside. February 5th is the most favorable day of this period for seeking companionship or necessary social contacts, or for arriving at amicable agreements.

February 8th to February 15th

It would be well to "lie low" this week, or be prepared to face disappointing or negative conditions in all outside contacts. This is no week to push your advantages, make proposals or requests or to arrive at decisions in personal partnership, marital or business affairs. Try to attend to routine matters and remain aloof as much as possible. Especially would it be wise to avoid superiors whenever you can. If you do not call attention to yourself and remain in the background of public notice, you should have nothing over which to be unduly concerned. The depressing tone of this week does not strike at you individually, save only as you are drawn indirectly, or through other people, into the public eye. The 8th, 11th and 12th are days to watch and remain on strictly neutral ground. If in doubt about anything, the best answer to give is "no," or better still, postpone all issues and reserve judgment.

February 15th to February 23rd

This week brings conditions that have been pending to a climax and a turning point. Before the week is over, some matter that has occupied your attention in relation to a partner (marital or business) or an associate or important friendship may become satisfactorily adjusted, although possibly not without some form of explosion or unforeseen or unpleasant disturbance. You should take care not to let this cost you too much, either materially or in loss of professional or social prestige. Don't be unduly concerned over problems that arise—it may be necessary to postpone pending issues until following the 22nd, if need be. Co-workers or employees are helpful or have your interests at heart, and you should be able to rely to your ultimate advantage upon the judgment of a youthful friend or associate.

February 23rd to March 1st

Now the smoke has cleared away and harmony reigns again on the "western front," or in your relationships with other people. Storms have a way of clearing the air, and you may find that partners and friends are more than usually cooperatively inclined toward you. Better take advantage of their agreeable attitude, especially on the 25th, and make the most of opportunities to further your professional prestige or to seek favors of friendly superiors or important friends. While you should not

(*Continued on page* 127)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Feb. 1—MARS—Though it's Sunday, there may be an opportunity to advance professional interests, if you can buck the competition. You may feel by evening you've bitten off more than you can chew, and toss a real chance into the ashcan. Don't. Roll up your sleeves and go to work on it. Use your friends.

Mon.—Feb. 2—MARS—**A.M.** You're thorny and resentful of criticism, giving back as good as you get, with interest. Why bother? **Early P.M.** An excellent opportunity may present itself, a profitable collaboration, pleasant dealings with others. Hold touchy emotions in check to take full advantage of cooperative offers.

Tues.—Feb. 3—NEPTUNE—**A.M.** Extravagant, impulsive spending wastes resources. Apply all energies to advancement of business or professional standing. **P.M.** Erratic partners or unwise joint action upsets the applecart. Avoid legal disputes; the decision may go against you.

Wed. — Feb. 4 — NEPTUNE — **A.M.** Work well organized and directed earns unstinted praise, perhaps promotion. **P.M.** Stick to the practical, don't reach for too much, but trust your hunches nonetheless in financial deals. The day may bring an unexpected windfall.

Thurs.—Feb. 5—URANUS—Good fairies are dishing out favors today; go after that coveted opportunity; work with partners, friends. Write, get before the public; travel; seek advancement; push social, professional interests to the limit. This is your lucky day.

Fri.—Feb. 6—URANUS—**A.M.** Keep a guard on your tongue; avoid talking out of turn—especially with elders or superiors. **P.M.** Put over a smart promotion, arbitrate a quarrel, play politics—and make friends for your side. Excellent for writing, public speaking, travel, contests, agreements.

Sat.—Feb. 7—SATURN—You're aware of an adverse drift in the tide of affairs. Worry is no way to build inner stability. **P.M.** If you get rattled, you lose ground—at home, with partners, in general prestige. Be sure you're right within yourself, hold to inner convictions despite situations of conflict and disharmony.

Sun.—Feb. 8—SATURN—You're dissatisfied with partners, family, elders—resentful of criticism, of obstacles to success. Curb the tendency to take it out on all around you—in sarcasm, sulks, or self-pity. You must *earn* the confidence of elders and superiors.

Mon.—Feb. 9—JUPITER—**A.M.** This is better; you feel very much a part of things, free to express yourself, and less likely to be misunderstood. **P.M.** Opportunities, contacts, much cooperative activity. You actually *like* the people you meet and they like you.

Tues.—Feb. 10—JUPITER—If one of your promotional ideas or creative flashes didn't "take" this morning, it will meet with a happier response in the afternoon. Collaborative activities favored, with the accent on the dramatic. **Later:** Competition keen; partners' position threatened; others' ambition challenge your own position and prestige.

Wed.—Feb. 11—PLUTO—Professional changes, new management in your own or parents' business, a reshuffle in partnership arrangements—make adjustments of working and living habits your first consideration. The more gracefully you adapt yourself to new conditions, the more readily others work with you to make things pleasant.

Thurs.—Feb. 12—PLUTO—**A.M.** Energy and personal magnetism carry you far toward better working conditions, greater accomplishment. **P.M.** A belligerent attitude, impatience with partners, disrespect for superiors, an impulsive agreement—result in open conflict, broken relations. Think before you act and say much less than you think.

Fri.—Feb. 13—VENUS—**A.M.** Advance professional or business interests, seek employment, competent help, more money, better working conditions in home or office. Get all you've really earned. Save. Build for a sound economic future. **P.M.** Improved social or partnership relations round out a very constructive day.

Sat.—Feb. 14—VENUS—**A.M.** Good

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

for interviews, contacts with partners and public, conferences; seek wider opportunity. **P.M.** Hasty decisions, contracts entered into on impulse or partners' over-aggressiveness threaten family security and prestige. Fathers and husbands won't be too easy to live with today and tomorrow. Don't take it personally.

Sun.—Feb. 15—MERCURY—If you let others' jumpy nerves get under your skin, or let fly at them yourself, this will be one of those Sundays to get off alone and stay alone till it's over. Defiance of authority, refusal to compromise, resistance to change, keep the emotional weather stormy all day.

Mon.—Feb. 16—MERCURY—**A.M.** Your hopes are somewhat exaggerated; you have big ideas; in your own mind, you're a *Big* Operator. **P.M.** It's not all wishful thinking; a determined regrasp of a business problem, a new idea, confidence in going after the right backing—might show surprising results.

Tues.—Feb. 17—MERCURY—**A.M.** Here's an unexpected "break"—a push ahead in your job, or business, but **(P.M.)** don't force issues or push your luck too hard or ask for financial favor. Leave it to others to grant it; but don't spend it before you get it.

Wed.—Feb. 18—SUN—Today you can plan as big as you like, *be* as big as you like, and not only believe it yourself, but get others to believe it. Good for cooperative enterprises, publishing, publicity travel. Get before the public; make important contacts while you feel sure of yourself and your ideas.

Thurs.—Feb. 19—SUN—Aggressive, novel ideas for stimulating business or professional activity find a ready market. Sometimes it is just a new twist on an old plot—the same merchandise made interesting by a new display, but *you* have to do the creative thinking.

Fri.—Feb. 20—MOON—**A.M.** New public trends necessitate business changes that arouse considerable antagonism and opposition. Stand your ground. **P.M.** When associates cease fuming, secure their cooperation with persuasive arguments.

Sat.—Feb. 21—MOON—The changes hinted at during this month come suddenly, dramatically, to a head. The affairs of parents, partners, superiors, as well as your own position or profession, are drastically affected. You have to think of others as well as yourself; keep your emotions under control. Bend to the wind; you will not break.

Sun.—Feb. 22—MOON—Start right in on a plan for rebuilding your personal or family security. You have resources—in actual cash, or in marketable talents—that have not yet been used. Put them to work; there's strain or conflict involved, but you'll get to your feet in no time at all.

Mon.—Feb. 23—MERCURY—Your affairs take a decided turn for the better; a new opportunity, much nearer what you really want, presents itself. Friends, partners, public are with you—opening up new fields for you to conquer.

Tues.—Feb. 24—MERCURY—Big projects often trail many routine responsibilities and these fall on your shoulders today. Don't fret if others are not doing their share. Don't get involved in extra expense; you may not be as well paid for your services as you hoped.

Wed.—Feb. 25—VENUS—Associates may think you unduly secretive, but don't let their prodding push you out into the open. Your best results are accomplished in solitude where you can be free from distracting interests. Keep financial commitments involving others in strict confidence.

Thurs.—Feb. 26—VENUS—If you successfully checked interruptions yesterday, and faced out a problem of joint finance, you can start the ball rolling today. Get everything solidly set before you begin.

Fri.—Feb. 27—VENUS—**A.M.** Check on all plans and procedures to make sure you're right, then **(P.M.)** come out in the open and give it the gun. You'll click. **Late P.M.:** Don't attempt to justify your actions to partners or friends; results count.

Sat.—Feb. 28—MARS—Slight revision may be necessary, but in the main hew to your own line. You have the confidence and goodwill of powerful friends; don't boast or you'll arouse malice or envy.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

February, 1942

for those born August 24 to September 23

Virgo

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

February 1st to February 8th

HEALTH, employment, relations with co-workers and financial interests, particularly those which concern partners, require special attention this week. The temptation may come to take impulsive or ill-considered action or to make unplanned changes on the spur of the moment. You will do well to play a waiting game during the first three weeks of February. Other people may try your patience in more ways than one, but if you are wise you will refrain from making verbal comments, especially where superiors are concerned. Extravagance needs to be watched. Emotions, speech, temperament are apt to get out of bounds, but self-control is the ointment to salve over any difficulties that arise. Particularly explosive dates, of high emotional and mental tension, are the 3rd and 4th. Let reason be your guide, seeing, hearing and speaking as little as possible. Don't ask favors of friends, borrow or lend if you can avoid it. Attend to ordinary routine work and beware of detours. The 5th brings a light in the midst of the month's shadows. News may be uplifting to your spirits or a superior or associate may grant a friendly favor on this date.

February 8th to February 15th

Cold reality stalks this week, tearing the rose-colored glasses from everyone's eyes. Continue to hold on tight and maintain patience and reserve. Some may feel the atmosphere rather depressing, if not actually gloomy. News or messages may prove unfavorable or disappointing. "No news is good news" at a time like this. Don't attempt to force any issues, make requests of those in authority or of anyone who occupies an important place in your life. Be content to let matters ride for now, holding your ground and being as inconspicious as possible in your work, so that you will not attract the currently inharmonious trend or draw attention to yourself. At this time attention to duty and adherence to routine are the safest and wisest policies. If tempted to express your opinions or force ideas before superiors or into public notice, better think twice and refrain. This advice applies particularly to the 8th, 11th and 12th.

February 15th to February 23rd

If changes are forced, be prepared to accept them philosophically, but try not to make them of your own accord. This applies especially to your work or to any matter that touches upon your financial security. The unexpected is apt to occur and friends, fellow workers or associates may do surprising things. If you are a very self sufficient and independent individual, you will have little to worry about, provided of course you exercise restraint over your own actions. Friendly news favors you on the 20th, and you may formulate plans for future action on that day. But do not be discouraged or disappointed if you are not allowed to carry your ideas into effect just yet. Restricting influences or obstacles are particularly in evidence on the 22nd, a day when you might as well "fold your hands and wait" for any ambitious ventures of yours, or better still, keep plugging away at the old routine and forget about ambition for the present. After a seed is sown, it takes time for it to germinate. So with many of our plans.

February 23rd to March 1st

The worst of the opposition that was evident throughout earlier February should have passed now, and a brighter light is growing over the horizon. However, you

(*Continued on page* 127)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Feb. 1—VENUS—You're swamped with routine duties, beset by fears and worries, both real and imaginary; news from a distance is depressing. You're lost on a detour, on dark, unfamiliar roads. Inspire confidence; listen to another's troubles; do something for someone more hard-pressed than you. Your own problems are more readily solved when your mind is *off*, not *on*, them. Avoid travel.

Mon.—Feb. 2—VENUS—**A.M.** Erratic in-laws, the rudeness of strangers, incompetent service and complaints upset your digestion, harry your nerves—if you let them get under your skin. **P.M.** Health, service, employment conditions improve—or your own attitude changes. Team work clears a load of detail.

Tues.—Feb. 3—MARS—**A.M.** Push yourself forward, but be sure you "know your stuff." **P.M.** The more you strain against working conditions, the more wear on your nerves. Service, human and mechanical, is erratic; co-workers rebellious and antagonistic. Avoid travel; don't hire help; stay out of workers' quarrels.

Wed.—Feb. 4—MARS—**A.M.** Sound judgment, practical attitudes give weight to your decisions. You're sure of your facts. You get a lot done and it's all according to schedule. **P.M.** Your own sureness keeps subordinates in line. Good for research, long-range planning, social or religious work, publishing and travel.

Thurs.—Feb. 5—NEPTUNE—Improve earning power, professional standing, employment conditions. Go after a better job. Confidence, new ideas, charm and enthusiasm send your stock soaring. You've got something to sell. Dress it up and put it over big.

Fri.—Feb. 6—NEPTUNE—**A.M.** Tie up loose ends; organize facts; marshal your resources for a busy afternoon of travel, training of personnel, trading activity. Good for marketing of foodstuffs, handicrafts, clothing; for the cleaning up of a lot of office detail.

Sat.—Feb. 7—URANUS—**A.M.** Discount disturbing rumors; avoid travel; trust your own, not others' information or ideas. **P.M.** Don't let lazy, surly co-workers throw a wrench into the machinery. One of those days when even trains and other mechanical services go temperamental. Allow extra time to get wherever you want to go.

Sun.—Feb. 8—URANUS—Don't travel, write letters, or try to iron out differences of opinion. Keep your own counsel; turn a deaf ear to complaints, nagging, unfounded tales. Make yourself insensitive to the little things that go wrong—unless you want to nurse outraged nerves and hurt feelings all day.

Mon.—Feb. 9—SATURN—**A.M.** You know your way around *this* world—it's orderly and sane. **P.M.** Changes around your work are for the better; service is brisk, subordinates on their toes; work proceeds smoothly, with a genuine spirit of helpfulness everywhere.

Tues.—Feb. 10—SATURN—Make no important changes in home or office personnel; stick to your usual routines, though rush of work, extra demands upon your time and services may tempt you away from tried methods. **P.M.** Don't let problems of health, depression, economic tangles of others interfere with your efficiency. A cool head is needed in emergency.

Wed.—Feb. 11—JUPITER—Difficulties with relatives, complications at home, overwork on the job or in studies at school have darkened your outlook, made progress difficult. **P.M.** The better the face you put on it, the lighter the burden becomes.

Thurs.—Feb. 12—JUPITER—**A.M.** Excellent for work with children, creative or educational enterprise, travel for pleasure. **P.M.** Servants, policemen, even domesticated animals, are on the rampage today. Keep inferiors at a proper distance; hold back the sharp retort when others' impertinence tries your patience.

Fri.—Feb. 13—PLUTO—**A.M.** Imagination, intuition, sympathy are working overtime; use them creatively. Speculative ventures favored. **Early P.M.** Undercover activity makes stock manipulation risky. A romance goes unaccountably sour.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

By evening, adjustments are smoothly made; harmony is restored.

Sat. — Feb. 14 — PLUTO — A.M. A change that betters job or working conditions may involve the jealousy or antagonism of others—and heavier responsibility, greater challenge for you—but it's worth it. **P.M.** Avoid travel, overwork.

Sun. — Feb. 15 — VENUS — Jittery nerves, misunderstandings, bickering with partners, servants, a rebellious attitude towards necessary grinding chores, unwelcome changes in the home—make this a trying Sunday for you and those you serve.

Mon.—Feb. 16—VENUS—New horizons, actual or mental, renewed enthusiasm for some public work, or for your job—makes the world look pleasantly different. You have more energy and more interest; but don't overdo; you get tired easily.

Tues.—Feb. 17—VENUS—A.M. An unexpected trip, a new contact or surprise meeting is stimulating; your novel ideas find public acceptance. **P.M.** Don't get involved in foggy situations, or go into things blindly. You are gullible, and may lose by it. Avoid emotional complications, undue sensitiveness.

Wed.—Feb. 18—MERCURY—Work with others, or with pooled resources, to advance your professional interests. **P.M.** Excellent for helping others to adjust into new situations, giving vocational advice, training personnel, seeking employment, improving your place in life.

Thurs.—Feb. 19—MERCURY—Go over your ideas; organize for a job of creative work. This is a good day for a mental housecleaning, for writing, teaching, or publicity, and for contacting people active in these fields.

Fri.—Feb. 20—SUN—A.M. Don't let disturbing reports upset your plans to accomplish a lot today. **P.M.** Concentrate on practical matters, on social service that requires an organized program, a stiff schedule of responsible work. Push professional interests. Improve the quality of your service—earn promotion, good will.

Sat.—Feb. 21—SUN—An unreasonable invalid, unreliable servants, necessary or unpleasant changes in home or office personnel, apartment services that go wrong, motor trouble, maddening delays, detours (better not travel!)—any of these might give you an exasperating day.

Sun.—Feb. 22—SUN—Understanding acceptance of necessary changes and adjustments, a willingness on your part to help others over their difficulties, go far to improve the general atmosphere. Things are not perfectly ironed out, but you're quiet within, and that's a help.

Mon.—Feb. 23—MOON—Changes and adjustments—in personnel, working conditions, employment, business procedures—are likely to stick, and are to your advantage. Take the initiative; concentrate your best efforts in the early afternoon.

Tues.—Feb. 24—MOON—A routine day, involving a good deal of running around, attending to detail chores for yourself and others. A tendency to be too exacting and critical makes the day's activities more wearing than they need be.

Wed.—Feb. 25—MERCURY—You're not altogether sure where you're going, but you know you're going places, that material affairs are definitely picking up for you. Don't be over-optimistic, but keep that confident feeling; nothing will help you get there quite so fast.

Thurs.—Feb. 26—MERCURY—An excellent day for writing, research, literary or scientific study, contacts with friends at a distance, planning social activities. Through thoughtlessness, you might offend someone, or leave undone some necessary chore. Better work from a check list.

Fri. — Feb. 27 — MERCURY — Your mind can exercise itself along practical lines—in study or research, or in imaginative, dramatic, colorful ways as well. Excellent for writing, publishing, digging up facts, promotional work for charitable institutions. Late evening: A disappointment may cause regret or embarrassment.

Sat.—Feb. 28—VENUS—An honorary office, a business promotion, or opportunity, a mark of favor from important people—may give you much inner satisfaction. Possible jealousy or ill feeling on the part of co-workers must not be allowed to shake that new confidence.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

February, 1942 — Libra

for those born September 24 to October 23

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

February 1st to February 8th

THIS month, while one of the most trying of the year, can be constructive for you provided you hold yourself, your emotions, verbal expression of ideas, plans, and so forth, well in restraint. The tendency is for people generally to carry everything to injurious extremes. If you watch this, and tend more or less to routine, taking care to guard against extravagance in both your purse and in social or romantic interests, you need suffer no setback. If eligible, romance is apt to appear on your horizon, but we warn you—it will cost you money unless you are careful. If not your own money, perhaps that of an associate whom you value highly—or should. For the present, better let your watchword be security rather than emotional satisfaction. Be prepared for the unexpected, even surprising card to show up in your relationships with other people, particularly on the 2nd, 3rd and 4th. Keep your fingers crossed—those who expect little or nothing of this will not be disappointed. Remember that you cannot build a solid structure of hope upon human nature. It is as changeful and unreliable as the wind. On the 5th, accept the favors of fortune—if such accrue—and be thankful. Learn to count your blessings, and think upon what you have been given by life rather than upon what you have not.

February 8th to February 15th

The tide seems to be away out, and there is no use for you to go against it and rebel at circumstances. This week counsels you to be patient, exercise self-control and restraint in all social contacts or in business relationships and to hold your plans in reserve for a better time to carry them into effect. People whom you meet or attract may have a depressing influence upon you or may ask favors of you which you will not feel at liberty to grant. Better stay by yourself more, and say "no" to requests, asking none yourself if you wish to avoid disappointment. These are times that try men's souls, and if you mingle with people as little as possible you will not feel any bitter aftermath. Love and loved ones may apparently prove unappreciative and thoughtless now, so don't bank on them, especially where finances enter into the picture. This also concerns your plans or ambitious personal enterprises. Dull or discouraging days are the 8th and 11th. Hold your emotions and tongue in restraint on the 12th, when "the less said the better."

February 15th to February 23rd

The heaviness of the preceding week lifts, but there is still evidence of undependability or unreliability in the air, especially where your romantic friendships are concerned. You must have learned before this that you can't rely upon anyone's money or stability of purpose but your own, and you may even be a little in doubt about your own during such times as this. However, the air clears on the 20th, with friendly promise of more favor of fortune, possibly from a distant source. News may reach you which does much to buoy up your spirits, or a friendly messenger may "deliver the goods." Even if it is only in a small way, it is a bright spot on the horizon. Around the 22nd, delays, opposition or a too serious tone pervades the air, particularly in business or financial interests. Be patient.

February 23rd to March 1st

More kindness and consideration should now be displayed by other people toward you, particularly those for whom you feel a sentimental or romantic bond. Personal gratification which eluded you earlier in

(*Continued on page 127*)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Feb. 1—MERCURY—Children are a handful in the morning and sweethearts may quarrel over the high cost of recreation. Friends are a problem. Don't play bridge with them for money or dig into the household budget to lend them any. Social activities are disappointing; the shine is off the romance. Going out costs money.

Mon.—Feb. 2—MERCURY—The necessity to find a new objective sets your nerves on edge, but by noon, the prospect becomes more pleasing. A new venture, or artistic, creative effort promises not only profit, but fun. **P.M.** Social affairs, romance, children favored.

Tues.—Feb. 3—VENUS—**A.M.** Don't relay gossip; discount what you hear. Don't travel in odd places; avoid strangers. If you handle others' or joint monies, spend carefully. **P.M.** Hasty words may break off a romance. Speculative ventures are fraught with danger.

Wed.—Feb. 4—VENUS—**A.M.** Discard hangovers, clean corners, put your house or office in apple-pie order. **P.M.** An unexpected gift, help that seems to come out of the blue, gives you a new lease on life. Your hunch is worth real money to partners.

Thurs.—Feb. 5—MARS—Your enthusiasm is contagious; your own good will comes back to you with interest. Dress up; put yourself over; cash in on your charm today. Good for social activities, romance, travel, publishing, an art exhibit, any dramatic play for attention.

Fri. — Feb. 6 — MARS — **A.M.** Don't worry about the bill for yesterday's splurge though it won't hurt to get a good alibi ready. **P.M.** Social or romantic affairs still pleasantly active. Speculative or artistic enterprise favored. Spend for the children, but not beyond the budget.

Sat.—Feb. 7—NEPTUNE—**A.M.** A sudden disappointment, involving money, or a defaulting friend is a source of worry. **P.M.** Don't let the sudden need for extra funds push you into speculative or risky ventures. Romance is expensive. So is any indulgence of personal whims or fancies.

Sun.—Feb. 8—NEPTUNE—A black day if partners call you to account for selfish or rash use of cooperative funds. Keep personal emotions out of the money argument. Avoid domineering methods with loved ones. If you quarrel today, reconciliation may be difficult.

Mon.—Feb. 9—URANUS—**A.M.** Compose your mind, adjust difficulties with friends; write; finish anything left undone over the turbulent weekend. **P.M.** A new dramatic or promotional effort, a social gathering for some worthy cause would be successful. Later: Don't talk too much, or travel too far from your objective. Avoid exaggeration.

Tues.—Feb. 10—URANUS—Creative activity goes particularly well during the afternoon. Get through with social functions early. A sober note is struck later, frowning on all frivolity. If you have quarreled with a sweetheart, you'll have to eat humble pie to get him back—or let him go for good. Romance hits a serious snag on this one.

Wed.—Feb. 11—SATURN—Tackle a difficult creative or educational problem, requiring a lot of painstaking revision, instead of wasting your day in a black mood that paralyzes your mind altogether. Don't go out of your way to look for things to worry about; keep a firm hand with unruly children. Avoid all speculative enterprises.

Thurs. — Feb. 12 — SATURN — **A.M.** Domestic matters engage much of your energy; the home could stand a bit of freshening up. **P.M.** A quarrel with a sweetheart could result in a break; better hold your tongue; strive to put the situation on a new basis.

Fri.—Feb. 13 — JUPITER — This may be Friday the 13th, but it's a mighty good day for land or mining investments, especially with pooled resources and sound backing. Good also for rejuvenating the home, for creative or artistic work; in the evening, for relaxation, recreation, or romance.

Sat. — Feb. 14 — JUPITER — **A.M.** Young people and their problems—school,

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

play or youthful love affairs—occupy your mind. **P.M.** Emotionally turbulent, reckless; you're something of a prima donna, and lose by too free a display of temperament. You're at odds with authority, with those who frown on any impulsive quest.

Sun.—Feb. 15—PLUTO—Off with the old and on with the new, may be the Theme Song of this day; hearts may well be broken, with elders setting obstacles in your way. You're tempted to throw discretion to the winds, and demand a life of your own, a love affair on your own terms.

Mon.—Feb. 16—PLUTO—**A.M.** A contagious optimism, talkative co-workers, the need to dash hither and yon on scattered errands, combine to give you a busy day. **P.M.** Partners or others you deal with are glad to put their resources at your disposal, in response to your enthusiastic confidence in progressive ideas.

Tues.—Feb. 17—PLUTO—**A.M.** Rise to the challenge of a new and harder job; you can learn what it takes to do it well. **P.M.** Inner qualms assail you, make you nervous and fearful; you have an exaggerated sense of handicap, are worrying for nothing. Trust yourself to the unfamiliar, as a child learning to swim.

Wed.—Feb. 18 — VENUS — **A.M.** Romance and partnerships are favored. You are dynamic, can put over a highly competitive enterprise. **P.M.** A good time to come before the public, in dramatic, literary, or political work. Lecture, write, publish. Opportunities may open up for you far from home which may be well worth looking into.

Thurs.—Feb. 19—VENUS—Creative or inspirational work, lecturing, teaching—earn the spotlight for you. Work with others; assume direction of some pioneering communal project. Be quick to seize a chance for independence if it comes.

Fri.—Feb. 20—MERCURY—**A.M.** The aloofness of friends, a possible quarrel over common possessions, may disrupt your morning. **P.M.** Results from speculative ventures are immediately disappointing, but there's promise of future progress and expansion. Maintain optimism. Your creative efforts meet with approval.

Sat.—Feb. 21—MERCURY—You may see the current "heart throb" in a new and disappointing light, but if you speak your mind about it, you'll be sorry. Don't gamble with love or money. This is a stalemate. If you force issues, you just make matters worse. Children are a grave concern to parents.

Sun.—Feb. 22 — MERCURY — Decisions made today are more likely to be sensible; you've more light to see by, even if it is an inner light. **P.M.** See friends if you don't have to travel far afield to reach them. Sweethearts may adjust their differences later in the evening.

Mon.—Feb. 23—SUN—There's a shine on the world again; lovers are happy, the business man bursting with new promotional ideas, the stagestruck sure they've got more than a chance, the creative worker enthusiastic about some new project. Talk big, think big, act big—and *be* big.

Tues. — Feb. 24 — SUN — Trim your ideas down to practical, everyday size, or you'll get lost in a fanciful dream of success. Be mindful of responsibilities, sure of facts. Study and write. An attempt to escape, or to bluff—fools no one but yourself.

Wed. — Feb. 25 — MOON — The only ideas that make sense to you are those which tally with your own; save time by not seeking the opinions of others. Trust your own hunch in a business gamble, but don't get too deeply involved. Romance, today, is more of a game than real.

Thurs.—Feb. 26—MOON—Business or professional concerns are uppermost in your mind. Travel on business. Do a lot of listening, less talking. Organize activities involving others' money as well as yours.

Fri.—Feb. 27—MOON—An active, exciting, expansive day, in which you can push through to successful completion the plans organized yesterday. Advance business and professional interests; let your friends in on a good thing. Avoid romantic, social complications in the late evening.

Sat.—Feb. 28—MERCURY—Set a new goal for yourself; you've got what it takes to get there with ease. Travel, seek publicity, widen your field. In all social relations, exercise control and tact.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

February, 1942 — Scorpio

for those born October 24 to November 22

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

February 1st to February 8th

THIS month you should exercise all your will power to refrain from making unwise, ill considered changes or separations, either in business or in your domestic life. You may feel increasingly dissatisfied with conditions at home, and some glamorous new interest may appear upon your horizon, making your old associates or life seem more conservative than usual, even stodgy. But if you are wise, you will think long before you follow the call to romantic adventure, or before you give up what is tried and true to follow new ventures or avenues of emotional expression. Particularly should you be careful in making changes that involve your material or financial security, or your job. No one can force your hand here unless you let him. The 3rd and 4th are days to watch, keeping yourself well under control and guarding your tongue and temper. Make no decisions of your own accord, and don't allow others to make them for you, either. Everyone seems in a contrary mood at present and are apt to change their minds without notice. The only person you may feel at liberty really to depend upon is you, and even you may not be so reliable just now. However, if you are true to the best that is in you and maintain conservative standards you should have no cause for later regret. The 5th sheds a beneficent ray over your soul or domestic arena, with at least a promise of future happiness.

February 8th to February 15th

You would be well advised to "tend to your knitting" or undertake just ordinary routine or everyday duties now, for objectives seem to meet a solid stone wall of opposition. If you don't try to hurdle this obstacle you will not be disappointed. Business seems at a standstill, particularly where your partner's money or other people are concerned. Postpone plans; don't try to force anything through, and be as philosophical as possible in the face of any dark clouds that appear over the horizon. Separations made now may prove final—don't throw away what you may later need! The 8th and 11th may be pervaded with dullness, even gloom, to those who look upon the darker side. Keep your emotions, temper and tongue well controlled on the 12th—if you don't express your ideas you will have no cause to regret them later.

February 15th to February 23rd

Provided you haven't misplaced your trust or reliance, the bottom won't drop out of anything important this week. If you have played the wrong horse, so to speak, you may have cause to regret it now. At least, a surprise may occur around the 15th which in some way may affect the basic security of your financial interests with partners. The only money you can be sure of is your own, and the influences should not affect it adversely provided it is tied up tightly in a safe place. Around the 20th conditions grow brighter with future promise. However, opposition or obstacles may still be met between the 21st and 23rd, with patience and reserve still necessary factors toward the attainment of success and material security. It will be wise at that time to agree with necessity because necessity dictates the best course for you to follow at this time.

February 23rd to March 1st

Brighter and happier days are here now, and provided you have adhered to a conservative course and made no risky or unwise ventures or changes earlier in the month, this period may show you the wisdom of your course. The possibility is

(*Continued on page* 127)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Feb. 1—MOON—A good day to take inventory, alone, or with partners, of what you've done with your opportunities so far this month. If you never learned the discipline of deferring to the wishes of others, you have to do so now. Your basic security depends on it.

Mon.—Feb. 2—MOON—You've got a grudge against the world this morning. but try not to show it, no matter how riled you are with family or business problems. Noon shows a decided improvement. A harmonizing influence at home, a profitable change in base of operations, makes the outlook pleasanter and gives inner satisfaction.

Tues.—Feb. 3—MERCURY—**A.M.** Avoid extravagance with partners' money, but go after any promising opportunity. Use your friends. **P.M.** Demanding, arbitrary, high-handed methods threaten agreements, partnership relations, family solidarity. Sudden moves, legal disputes, end badly.

Wed.—Feb. 4—MERCURY—Friends and partners cooperate to help you put over an important deal. Take advantage of a long-awaited opportunity now suddenly within your grasp. Lay your plans, organize your efforts; a bold offense wins this competition. Advice you get today is almost inspired. Trust it.

Thurs.—Feb. 5—VENUS—You can lay a real foundation for "collective security" today. Seek credit, backing, or a needed loan; proceed with full inner confidence. The family will help you in any cooperative deal. Pool your resources and work together for profit.

Fri.—Feb. 6—VENUS—Inner qualms over partnership relations or the next move of your rival, disturb your morning, but the afternoon should assure you that firm faith and confidence provide your soundest foundation. Unqualified support on the home ground is a necessary factor in your personal success.

Sat.—Feb. 7—MARS—You're so preoccupied with your own purposes and ambitions that you may unwittingly antagonize family or partners. Don't be surprised if you are misunderstood, even criticized. Keep plans to yourself; explanation only increases opposition.

Sun.—Feb. 8—MARS—Your idea of cooperation today is to use a steam roller or a rubber truncheon. It's one way of getting things done—but it doesn't make for peace or harmony at home or abroad. You're sitting on a volcano of suppressed resentment—only it is not likely to remain suppressed all day.

Mon.—Feb. 9—NEPTUNE—**A.M.** A good opinion of yourself, inner sureness, advances professional prestige, builds up your reputation in the community. **P.M.** A move or domestic change is pleasant and profitable, so long as you don't let it cost you too much money, or take you into a way of life beyond your means.

Tues.—Feb. 10—NEPTUNE—There is much financial activity, during the afternoon, but whatever is gained entails hard work, much responsibility, and is much less than you hoped to accomplish. Delays and disappointments are caused by others' defaulting on agreements, misrepresentation, unwarranted demands. Yours is an exacting public—and you have to be on your toes to satisfy it.

Wed.—Feb. 11—URANUS—Try not to feel a sense of frustration because you have to wait upon the wishes of others to get what you want. Delays are annoying, but though progress is slow you have something to show for a day of hard work.

Thurs.—Feb. 12—URANUS—**A.M.** Step on it—but not on others to get there. This is an active day; good for contacts, conferences (if you can hold your temper, guard your speech), practical political bargaining. Be quick to see your chance for an "in" and use it.

Fri.—Feb. 13—SATURN—**A.M.** Important to put all your relationships on a sound basis; for building family security; promoting cooperative financial ventures. Get backing today if you need it to build a business. **P.M.** Bring some important social or material project to a successful conclusion. Then relax, or entertain in your home.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Sat.—Feb. 14—SATURN—Prepare for a sudden basic change in your domestic situation, a change in partnership relations, or a complete new deal in your field of opportunity. Take, and hold, the initiative; if you have built well in the past, you come through this crisis on top.

Sun.—Feb. 15—JUPITER—Domestic ructions follow in the wake of partnership or professional changes. Guard against a rebellious temper, sharp or brusque manners, lack of consideration for the feelings of others, high-handed methods—or things may come to an open break.

Mon.—Feb. 16—JUPITER—**A.M.** Take no risks with partners' money; speculation or extravagance is ill advised. **P.M.** Go after a new opportunity; see many people. Display what you have to the best advantage—but don't oversell; let others come to you.

Tues.—Feb. 17—JUPITER—**A.M.** Be firm and hard-headed in your approach to the world; a real opportunity may come your way. **P.M.** Don't buy or sell a cat in a bag. Look out for the rosy promotional scheme, the "line" that's too pat, the romance that sweeps you off your feet.

Wed.—Feb. 18—PLUTO—Excellent for making a change from one line of work to another. A new slant on the job that's ahead. Freshen home or office with new service features, new personnel. Good also for seeking or making a loan, putting idle money or services into circulation.

Thurs.—Feb. 19—PLUTO—Take the initiative and get out among people today. They'll work with you if you present things in the light of *their* interest, even more than their own. Be diplomatic; serving others, you serve yourself best.

Fri.—Feb. 20—VENUS—From now through the 22nd, move warily; don't force issues. Difficulties in business, in affairs of partners, in domestic matters—are likely. You may feel hemmed in, and try to push through a stalemate. Don't. Do your work. Watch; wait, and listen. As one door closes, a new one opens.

Sat.—Feb. 21—VENUS—Leave the initiative in the hands of the other fellow; if there's going to be trouble, let him start it. The people you contact are under a terrific strain, and may goad you to retaliatory measures. Try not to get rattled, or betrayed into a quarrel. Conciliate.

Sun.—Feb. 22—VENUS—Skies clear by afternoon, and a way is open for compromise, cooperation, understanding. Seek a new objective; whatever limitation you've been under should gradually lift.

Mon.—Feb. 23—MERCURY—A real opportunity to rebuild financially should be grasped and developed. Start a business, better your home, furnishings, surroundings; use the facilities of term payments, public financing, or money of partners. But don't get beyond your depth.

Tues.—Feb. 24—MERCURY—Details left hanging from the activities of yesterday must be attended to, with due regard for other people's touchy feelings. **P.M.** Avoid involving friends in financial deals, for if anything should go wrong you might be left holding the bag.

Wed.—Feb. 25—MERCURY—Travel on business (which is likely to be good). Trust your hunches, and set in motion cooperative financial deals. Collect money due you. Activity in the home, as well as pressure of business, combine to make this a breathless but satisfactory day.

Thurs.—Feb. 26—SUN—Take it easy. Rest if you can. Any strain after the stepped-up activity, breathless pace of the last few days will take its toll in frazzled nerves, physical exhaustion. Consolidate gains; keep things in order—but take time out to get proper relaxation.

Fri.—Feb. 27—SUN—This should again be a busy day—good for selling, promotion, travel, advantageous agreements with partners and friends. Don't let domestic strife or personal bias interfere with your business concerns or you'll find yourself holding the short end of the stick.

Sat.—Feb. 28—MOON—If you have to stretch the expense account to stimulate business, or to put up a good front, have your alibi ready; you'll be called on the carpet for unwarranted extravagance. In your own mind you are justified; you have to take the initiative. Do so with full regard for the wishes of others.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

February, 1942 — *Sagittarius*

for those born November 23 to December 21

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

February 1st to February 8th

DURING the first three weeks of February, the best advice we can possibly give is "take it easy." Problems of health and work seem to occupy your attention. Better follow an "I-don't-care philosophy" and take a rest cure. Be sure to get extra sleep and attend properly to diet. If married, this is one of the times in your life when you can safely trust the reins in your partner's hands. Let him (or her) do any necessary worrying over finances. Relax and let the other fellow worry (if someone must). Once you get the "hang of it," it is a grand feeling.

Disregard news or rumors that come your way around the 3rd and 4th. These are small annoyances that you should shake off as one does a pesty bee. Whatever problem that arises now should not be your personal concern. Postpone important issues if possible until the last week in February. On or around Feb. 5th, some favor of fortune may be granted, possibly through the efforts of your partner or a close associate. Be ready to accept any good that comes at this time. Remember that fortune isn't like a street car—you can't catch it every five minutes. The secret of success is in being ready to open the door to opportunity when it knocks.

February 8th to February 15th

This week requires all the nervous energy and emotional reserve of which you are capable. It is a time to restrain your tongue, temper and temperament in every possible way, to retire as much as possible from the scene of public notice. At this time, it would seem well to comply with the wisdom of necessity, not because you must, but because you know that what necessity dictates is always wisest and best. Keep your thoughts centered on plans you formulated last year. This is no time for detours or making changes in regard to your goal or life course. No issues of any kind should be forced now, even though you may feel that your relationships with neighbors, intimate associates or people in your employment environment are near the breaking point. In fact, trouble with employees or fellow workers is dangerously explosive now and a crack up could occur at any moment unless you are careful. All the caution, forethought and patience you can summon are required to pass through this period without serious mishap. The 8th, 11th and 12th are particularly dangerous days when you must exercise wisdom and self-control.

February 15th to February 23rd

As this period opens, the high nervous tension of the preceeding period is still in evidence, with the 15th particularly a day to exercise control of your nerves and emotions. Following the 19th, a light dawns, but patience is still required until the 25th. If explosions come at work, or in relations with friends and intimates, try to hold your tongue and keep your peace. Your partner may be relied upon to take charge of any difficult situation. For once in your life you can afford to let the directting role be taken over by someone upon whose integrity you can rely. Between the 21st and 23rd, be careful to force no personal issues and to remain in the background as much as possible. If you don't express your opinions, you will have no cause for regret later.

February 23rd to March 1st

The clouds are rolling away rapidly, making the air clearer for you to formulate plans. An opportunity or new contact may occur that could mean much to you, but don't build hopes or expectations too high

(*Continued on page* 128)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Feb. 1—SUN—You'd like to break away from familiar routines and places; change your work; try something harder, more stimulating than what you have. There *is* opportunity for you in a new set-up, if you'll make the effort entailed—study, perfect a new skill—not just idly *wish* for your chance.

Mon.—Feb. 2—SUN—**A.M.** Travel ill advised; trains erratic; the jalopy unreliable. Don't write or speak your mind too freely, at least not until after breakfast. **P.M.** A good line, a ready flow of language, a neighborly approach make selling or writing easy. Dealings with relatives favored.

Tues.—Feb. 3—MOON—**A.M.** You have to make good a bluff or a boast, so think twice before you promise superiors or partners too much. You feel energetic, encouraging subordinates to do their best. **P.M.** Avoid antagonizing relatives or associates in speech or writing. Postpone important interviews; don't travel.

Wed.—Feb. 4—MOON—**A.M.** Balance what you have accomplished against what is required of you; you're ahead of the game; you're doing a good job. **P.M.** Better working conditions, seek employment, jack up subordinates to a greater effort. Try for a well-earned promotion.

Thurs.—Feb. 5—MERCURY—Opportunity knocks all day; take full advantage of promotional possibilities; improve partnership, public relations; seek that important interview; put over a new idea; write; sell; travel with relatives or friends—for pleasure or business.

Fri.—Feb. 6—MERCURY—**A.M.** Make minor adjustments; clean up household or office tasks; perform a service for a friend. **P.M.** Good for travel, agreements, interviews, writing, study, friendly gatherings, affairs of relatives.

Sat.—Feb. 7—VENUS—**A.M.** Distant rumblings, or disturbing news from abroad, upset your poise, cause worry or mental confusion. **P.M.** A selfish relative or untrustworthy friend carries damaging tales. Give no confidences and put no faith in those that are told to you. Hold yourself above spiteful retaliation.

Sun.—Feb. 8—VENUS—Worry can be avoided, depression and nerve strain kept under control if you studiously govern speech, avoid family bickering, overlook disturbances in your household routine, suffer quietly the invasion of unwanted relatives or neighbors. In the face of the inevitable, relax. Don't travel.

Mon.—Feb. 9—MARS—The ban on travel is lifted; the news from a distance was perhaps a false alarm; all's clear today. Evening best for travel, writing, dealing with relatives—trading or social activity near your home.

Tues.—Feb. 10—MARS—Impatient as you are of detail, it must be cleared in the morning, to make best use of the active, progressive, busy afternoon. Write letters, make contacts, inspire others around you with your energy and ability to take charge of things. **Late P. M.:** Health, family, employment matters call for sober judgment, yet your intuition may point to the solution.

Wed.—Feb. 11—NEPTUNE—**A.M.** The situation around your business is uncertain; you're not sure just where you stand, what your market value is. **P.M.** Don't be influenced by the ideas of others; hold to your own ways of doing things. Near relatives might be helpful.

Thurs.—Feb. 12—NEPTUNE—**A.M.** Seek employment, better pay on the job, or competent assistance. **P.M.** Don't quarrel over procedures, bicker with relatives or subordinates, or tolerate interference. A suspension of service may cause inconvenience; hold your tongue and your temper in check; order is quickly restored with less wear on your nerves.

Fri.—Feb. 13—URANUS—**A.M.** The more systematic your work, the greater your value to yourself and your superiors. Seek employment, earned promotion, increased earning power. **P.M.** You've big ideas, not all of them possible of fulfillment, but one at least should culminate in pleasure or advantage by evening.

Sat.—Feb. 14—URANUS—A necessary change in environment or job entails a lot

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

of work, conflict with relatives or co-workers, waste of words, or much energy. You may have to do some things you don't like, but take the initiative and keep it. If you're too excitable, or try too much at once, you'll be worn to rags by evening.

Sun.—Feb. 15—SATURN—Expect criticism, suggestions you don't like, or the imposition of rules that make you rebellious and angry. If you don't try to force your ideas on others, and can listen, not talk—there's a good chance of a truce by late evening.

Mon. — Feb. 16 — SATURN — **A.M.** Those at home may be counting too heavily on some opportunity coming up early, but you're optimistic, too — sure of the good fortune that's just round the corner. **P.M.** A chance at a job, or help in the one you have, perks you up.

Tues.—Feb. 17—SATURN—**A.M.** You can organize domestic matters so the household routine runs like a clock. **P.M.** Don't daydream on the job; a little imagination goes a long way. Have vision, within limits; don't get emotional about practical affairs. Leave domestic concerns in their place. Don't trust hunches.

Wed.—Feb. 18—JUPITER—Excellent for promotional enterprises, especially with others. Make important contacts; there are no doors closed to you. You are well thought of wherever you go; get out before the public; put yourself over; reach out for a larger opportunity. **P.M.** best.

Thurs. — Feb. 19 — JUPITER — Co-workers look to you for ideas and you won't disappoint them, but stick to the practical, workable thing. An excellent day for writing, for independent research. **P.M.** See relatives, neighbors; seek recreation near home. Combine pleasure with duty.

Fri. — Feb. 20 — PLUTO — **A.M.** If you're on a long trip, and something goes wrong with the car, seek assistance and the trouble's soon mended. **P.M.** Negotiations with partners go smoothly if you keep personalities out. Use an agent or go-between, or make application in writing, if you're seeking an important contact.

Sat.—Feb. 21—PLUTO—**A.M.** Avoid travel; postpone important letters; make no changes in personnel. **P.M.** Extra work, illness or a failure of service piles the load on you. Handle help with kid gloves; don't be too exacting. They're touchy, difficult, apt to walk out (as you'd like to do, only there's no place to go).

Sun.—Feb. 22—PLUTO—By **noon** you begin to see a way out of your difficulties. You're less allergic to work, because you can see where it's going, that it's leading to greater material freedom, a better place in the world. Partners must be made to see things as you do; use persuasion.

Mon.—Feb. 23—VENUS—This is the real point of change in the month, and it's change for the better. Opportunities open up; letters, agreements, trips, selling campaigns, postponed decisions—all begin to come through. Seek introductions to important people; see them. Leave no stone unturned to widen your field. Write, sell.

Tues. — Feb. 24 — VENUS — Pleasant conditions at home, good relations with family and friends, make it possible to keep all your efforts concentrated on work. Don't be too difficult to please.

Wed.—Feb. 25—MERCURY—Business journeys, while wearing, are well worth the effort. Write, better yet revise, as you go; the job cannot be too well done for your critical taste. Work with others; write letters to recover customers lost, or good will that's gone sour.

Thurs.—Feb. 26—MERCURY—Such adjustments as have to be made have to do with health, or the revision of living and working habits and procedures to give you more freedom, more to show for your efforts. Don't resent others' suggestions.

Fri.—Feb. 27—MERCURY—**A.M.** Figure out a way of bettering your job, your professional standing. **P.M.** Travel—on business or to settle old scores. Open your mind to wider contacts with the world. Be better informed; make yourself a more vital part of what's going on around you.

Sat.—Feb. 28—SUN—Travel; seek a change of scene; read, write, teach; discuss public questions. See important people; talk with them; express yourself freely on subject of wide import. You can arouse interest and support for your ideas.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

February, 1942 — *Capricorn*

for those born December 22 to January 19

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

February 1st to February 8th

THIS is one of the most difficult months of 1942, so be prepared to take things easy for the first three weeks of February. Romance and money form an unsavory combination—why should you try to mix them? If you are wise, you will let matters slide, rest on your past laurels, and make plans for the future—but don't attempt to carry them out now. Your work offers the best avenue of success this month—pay strict attention to this, and to routine, and you won't be disappointed. The 3rd and 4th are dangerous days when emotional and mental tension are high. By maintaining caution and reserve and by sitting on the side lines and observing you will be able to gain considerable experience. This is a time to "see no evil, hear no evil, speak no evil." Remember that the wise man learns by observation, the child or fool, by experience.

By February 5th, the air should be cleared remarkably, and if you are deserving, the gods of fortune may see fit to grant you a well deserved gift, possibly a promotion in your work or a material reward for some past service rendered.

February 8th to February 15th

This week will call for all the emotional restraint, patience and wisdom you can summon. If any "debts of destiny" are owed, be prepared for collectors to swarm around you now with demands to "pay up." If possible, postpone the issue until the end of the month, as at that time fortune is much more in your favor than at present. The 8th, 11th and 12th are days to watch and to keep in the background of public notice. This is one of the periods when life is apt to "turn and confront you with an alien face." At a time like this, it would be better to stay away from the field of battle, unless you want to find a hail of front line bullets directed at you.

February 15th to February 23rd

The man who is strong and self reliant, and who has built his house upon solid stone or brick, has little to fear now. However, those of you who have not been so wise, or who have played the wrong horse, may meet sudden reversal of fortune—the unexpected may occur to your surprise and possible disadvantage. Hold on tight—wait for eleventh hour luck, which should come around the 20th. Those of you who are patient, who keep faith with life and themselves, and continue to hold on when all hope seems gone, will be rewarded in unexpected dividends or favors before the month is over. Keep your cautious instincts well to the fore between the 21st and 23rd. Make no business or financial changes that can be avoided. Postpone important decisions until next week. Remember "patience is bitter but its fruit is sweet."

February 23rd to March 1st

At last Lady Luck has decided to smile your way, with the 25th an especially favorable day for financial favor of fortune. Just don't build hopes too high—it is always well for you to maintain conservative standards or policies. However, the bars of earlier February are being withdrawn now, making the way easier for you. You may now make plans with greater promise of expectation in their fulfilment. The worst hurdle of 1942 is past—you may now prepare for a smoother road to travel, and be sure you don't make the same mistakes twice, or be like the foolish moth who returns to burn himself anew at the flame of the self-same candle which once singed his wings.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Feb. 1 — MERCURY — It may seem at first that the only way out of a financial jam is to curtail all pleasure, give up your best girl or limit the young people's allowance—but another way should be to dig up a creative idea, or see if there is not some unused resource that can be put to work.

Mon.—Feb. 2—MERCURY—**A.M.** If you get emotional about money, it's good-bye romance. The morning mail is mostly bills, some of them unexpected, all of them a source of irritation. **P.M.** The financial horizon improves; a way is shown to make a profit. Buy someone a present, just to show you're still boss.

Tues.—Feb. 3—SUN—**A.M.** Sing as you work, but don't gab; you've energy to spare to get through your chores. **P.M.** Unfavorable for financial risks of any kind, though you're tempted to take a chance. You can think of a lot of ways to spend money, most of them foolish.

Wed.—Feb. 4—SUN—**A.M.** An organized program pays dividends in results. Conservative investments prove unexpectedly successful. **P.M.** Excellent for publishing, a literary or scientific presentation. In finance, play a long shot; the bold stroke wins.

Thurs.—Feb. 5—MOON—Get into the spotlight; seek employment; push financial interests; hire personnel; promote your wares. An excellent business day, for personal material gain, to increase prestige, raise money for worthy causes.

Fri.—Feb. 6—MOON—Material concerns still hold first place, and professional matters are highlighted. Business is active, though the spirit is more conservative than yesterday. Don't think only of your side of it; to make a bargain stick, both parties must be satisfied.

Sat.—Feb. 7—MERCURY—**A.M.** A sudden change in the drift of affairs compels a change of your own direction. A friend may let you down. **P.M.** Avoid mixing friendship and business; the best way to lose friends is to lend them money—or try to trade on their regard. Bad advice is expensive. Jealousy entails hurt or loss.

Sun.—Feb. 8 — MERCURY — If you bring your financial troubles home with you, you'll smoulder and stew with resentment through the day. It's too easy to put the blame on others for your own poor management, or to feel blocked by a heavy load of responsibility. Bitterness and jealousy threaten to divide sweethearts and friends. In this mood, stay away from them, if you hope to keep them.

Mon.—Feb. 9—VENUS—**A.M.** A flash of insight gives you a new slant on material and emotional problems. **P.M.** Almost as if by signal, the financial picture changes. The stalemate is ended. You can resume operations. A new way to earn money may present itself.

Tues.—Feb. 10—VENUS—**A.M.** Mental, creative work, research, study favored; it's best accomplished in solitude. **P.M.** Draw freely on inspiration for a new idea that has money in it, if you can work it out. **Late P.M.** Financial responsibilities are a dead weight; the mind a prey to vague forebodings. Stick to facts, not wishful thinking.

Wed.—Feb. 11—MARS—**A.M.** Get a piece of creative work planned, even begun, in spite of the delays, the intrusions of unwelcome duties. Parents should take their children in hand for some needed discipline. Recreation that is instructive gives the most satisfaction in the end.

Thurs. — Feb. 12 — MARS — You're ready to jump into speculative enterprises, a new creative project, with enthusiasm and energy. **P.M.** Impatience and conflict may cause you some loss. Remain calm, diplomatic; don't overspend or scatter resources and you'll come out ahead.

Fri.—Feb. 13—NEPTUNE—Splendid for literary or scientific research, travel on business, a new study program, organization of ideas. Good also for new enterprise —speculative, but still conservative. **P.M.** Spend your own, not partners' money; spend for pleasure, for clothes, for good food or a good time.

Sat. — Feb. 14 — NEPTUNE — **A.M.** Good for business, personal finances, profitable contacts. **P.M.** Take no financial risks;

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

postpone new ventures till Monday. Don't spend except on necessities. This Saturday night you may have to stay home because of a lack of money.

Sun.—Feb. 15 — URANUS — Make a pact with yourself that money will not even be mentioned, certainly not between sweethearts. If you're selfish about it, you'll merit the ensuing quarrel. Children may be unruly, perverse; tempers on edge all around you. You want your own way; so does every one else, but *nobody* gets it!

Mon.—Feb. 16 — URANUS — If you waste your whole morning talking, you'll have to do the work of three in the afternoon to catch up. But there's a lift in the air; everyone you talk to is most optimistic; ready to do a good turn. Begin something new that is worth going on with.

Tues.—Feb. 17—URANUS—Morning best for creative work, interviews, speculative enterprises. **P.M.** Avoid travel unless you know where you're going. Draw on inspiration, but don't fall asleep at the wheel while you're off chasing rainbows. Check all directions that you get; they may be wrong, or else you're not listening.

Wed.—Feb. 18 — SATURN — Changes you make are constructive, to help home or office function more efficiently. Speed up production; it's financially profitable. Improve personnel; good workers cost more, but they're usually worth it. Spend for the home, for things that you need.

Thurs.—Feb. 19—SATURN—If you rush headlong into new enterprise, or try to get others to follow your way, you're leading with your chin. Leave well enough alone. Take the initiative in your own affairs, but don't force; proceed slowly.

Fri.—Feb. 20—JUPITER—**A.M.** Speculation is too risky, for the market's uncertain, the public reluctant to spend. **P.M.** You can't buy your way into somebody's heart, nor can you get far if you're too penny-wise. Stick to commodities; stay on the job; trading is brisk in all simple necessities. Spend only for such things as food, machine parts, utility clothing.

Sat.—Feb. 21—JUPITER—If you're called self-centered, obsessed with your own emotional problems, your critics are right. But you are struggling for a more adequate personal life—more fun, a little romance, a creative outlet for bottled up feelings. Don't strain so hard and you'll be more likely to find what you seek.

Sun. — Feb. 22 — JUPITER — Here's light in dark places, a way to new life—if you'll work. Study, develop your mental capacities; travel; exchange ideas. Conquer self-consciousness; get out of yourself; see how the other half lives. Then put all this knowledge to practical use.

Mon.—Feb. 23—PLUTO—A change of method makes your work fly; production is speeded up; new resources discovered and applied. Seek employment; hire new personnel, advance those now employed. Seek to better health, work, earning power.

Tues.—Feb. 24—PLUTO—**A.M.** Accomplish much while workers are efficient, conscientious, on the job. **P.M.** Favorable for the practical arts, for nursing, social work, raising money for charity. Avoid travel — schedules are unreliable, traffic slowed up. Worry lowers efficiency.

Wed.—Feb. 25—VENUS—**A.M.** Effective changes, improvement in health, quality of service, type of personnel, conditions of work, raise your general morale. **P.M.** Be where people you want to see can fall over you—but don't push; cooperate with relatives, neighbors, those close at hand.

Thurs.—Feb. 26—VENUS—A routine day, but organize it to get necessary duties out of the way. Slow down your pace; don't chafe at delays; keep going steadily. Check up on health; seek employment. Do your bit for defense or other public services. Travel for rest, relaxation.

Fri.—Feb. 27 — VENUS — An active, promotional day. Get before the public; present what you've perfected, developed on your own. See important people. Good for publishing, dramatics, publicity, display. Seek backing for business enterprises.

Sat.—Feb. 28—MERCURY—Reorganize office, home systems or personnel; get a new slant; throw out what's outmoded; repair what can still give good service. Don't insist on anything entailing expense if there's criticism or feeling against it. Work smoothly with others to avoid argument.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

February, 1942 — *Aquarius*

for those born January 20 to February 18

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

February 1st to February 8th

DISCRETION in regard to your material security, job, financial standing, and in your relationships with those in your business or domestic life is necessary throughout the entire first three weeks of February. This is a period when you may be tempted to gamble, to take a chance with whatever constitutes your basic security in life. Venus in your sign gives abundant magnetism, but this could be used to your injury if you disregard the future and act in a way you will later regret. Dangerous days are the 3rd, when reports, rumors or promises (made by you or to you) are ill-founded. Emotions are extreme, unreliable and apt to prove expensive on the 4th, and temperament needs to be watched throughout the entire period. The 5th promises happiness in congenial company, possibly with a loved one. However, keep your ideas toned down to reality; "all for love and the world well lost" is not for you, particularly at this time. The safest course is the conservative one. Keep to the middle path and avoid detours.

February 8th to February 15th

This week appears to be about the slowest and most depressing one of the entire year. You feel keenly the weight of your responsibilities to home or someone in your domestic circle, or to business; or else you feel unduly restricted and tied down to what may seem a dull and prosaic job. A course of patient waiting is required now. Don't assume obligations that you can avoid; seek your happiness in privacy or your entertainment in amusement places where no large expenditure of money will be required. Someone in your home circle, or bound to you by heart ties, seems to have an unusual attack of the blues, or may require (even demand) material wherewithal from you. Try to postpone this issue if you can. It would be easy to weigh yourself down with a burden that would age you prematurely or restrict you emotionally. If this issue or any other serious one that arises is postponed until the last week of March, you should have no cause for later regret. Remember we cannot lose anything that is rightfully ours. After the 11th, the depressing tone lightens considerably. Tempers or temperament may flare on the 12th, better control yours.

February 15th to February 23rd

Provided you have been discreet in your actions and attitude during the earlier part of February, you should have no cause for concern now, and should pass through the rather explosive tone of the 15th with possibly only a minor mishap or surprise. Those of you who have taken chances, or acted contrary to their conservative judgment and principles, may now have cause to regret this past action or attitude. For instance, if you changed your position or made previous unplanned moves, this period may show you where you made a mistake in judgment or where you acted contrary to wisdom. In any event, even if your fallen house was made of cards, prepare to pick up the pieces and take care that you profit by this lesson in the future. Favorable news should be forthcoming on the 20th, or else you are the instigator of good will to another, and should profit as a result, if only in an added sense of well being that comes by being a good Samaritan with no thought of reward or return. Don't let anything in the past, which you may consider in too serious a light, get you down on the 22nd, avoiding sudden or explosive reactions.

February 23rd to March 1st

The air clears considerably now, with

(*Continued on page* 128)

Daily Guide

Sun.—Feb. 1—VENUS—Partnership or family problems are catapulted to prominence, but the solution lies entirely in your own hands. There is a conflict between personal desires and duty; you want your own way, happiness on your own terms. It doesn't seem that way today, but you'll get there faster if you work *with,* rather than against, others.

Mon. — Feb. 2 — VENUS — A sudden quarrel with parent or marriage partner may upset your morning, stimulate you to rebellion, but by noon you regain your usual poise and sense of proportion. The charm of your own manner induces the friendly cooperation of others.

Tues. — Feb. 3 — MERCURY — Don't risk partners' money for the promise of fool's gold. Concentrate on home matters; move things around; re-cover a chair, hang up fresh curtains, but don't introduce too startling or expensive changes; there might be a war. A move made on impulse causes friction; ends badly.

Wed. — Feb. 4 — MERCURY — Make basic changes, domestic or otherwise, with a free hand, but first get things organized so that it all goes like clockwork. Assume direction of partners' finances; your intuition's working beautifully.

Thurs.—Feb. 5—SUN—You're in perfect tune with the best of all possible worlds; dramatize your personality, express yourself freely and with confidence; you're your own best publicity agent. Good for travel, new ventures, romance, literary teas, publishing, academic honors. If you've a talented child, allow him to perform publicly today.

Fri.—Feb. 6—SUN—Home responsibilities, necessary chores claim your morning, but the afternoon is again full of possible interest and stimulating contacts. Excellent for travel, literary work, lectures — especially on subjects of interest to women.

Sat.—Feb. 7—MOON—**A.M.** Possible disturbance over the prestige, or professional situation of the marriage partner, or a rumble of discord in your own dealings with the public upsets your morning. **P.M.** Don't strain for public recognition, promotion; keep personalities out of business.

Sun.—Feb. 8—MOON—Perverse wilfulness, selfish ambition, or forcing of issues cause domestic difficulties. You are rebellious of restraint or discipline. Somebody has to give way or there'll be an emotional explosion.

Mon. — Feb. 9 — MERCURY — **A.M.** Willingness to cooperate restores your normal popularity. **P.M.** A change in outlook throws your attention outward; you give and take advice; see a new channel for truly social, worthwhile activity.

Tues.—Feb. 10—MERCURY—Don't let minor domestic irritations in the morning spoil a changeful, active, social afternoon. Your personality is more forceful and magnetic; your words carry weight. You can get what you want with sledge-hammer or cooperative methods. Be a good politician; it takes less out of you and fewer obstacles are put in the way of what you're after.

Wed. — Feb. 11 — VENUS — If you've had to sacrifice some cherished project, put a good face on it; tackle the home responsibilities crowding in upon you for attention. Dig into neglected corners; organize your storage space; work by a plan. You'll feel better as you check off each task one by one.

Thurs.—Feb. 12—VENUS—**A.M.** Unexpected help gives you the sense of push towards a new start. **P.M.** You are almost too forceful and determined, too impatient; you ride roughly over the feelings of others. Home duties claim much of your attention. Attend to them, if you want peace; neglect them and there's war.

Fri.—Feb. 13—MARS—**A.M.** A good day to get yourself, your home or office, your joint accounts ordered, or reorganized; you may find you have more than you counted on. **Afternoon:** You may be held back in some way by others, but you're free to follow your own bent in the evening. Social and personal affairs prosper.

Sat.—Feb. 14—MARS—You want complete change, drastic and final; determined on a fresh start, you're pulling things up by the roots. If you can, wait until after

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

the 23rd. Don't act on impulse, considering only yourself. Any impediment now is really in your interest; impelled by emotion, not reason, your judgment is not to be trusted.

Sun. — Feb. 15 — NEPTUNE — If you couldn't do as you wanted yesterday, you're ready to take it out on the whole family. If you did, you're so annoyed at the consequences of your own impulsive actions, you're ready to fight at the merest suggestion of criticism or question. Either way, you're not easy to live with.

Mon.—Feb. 16—NEPTUNE—**A.M.** If you fall for a glib selling line, and take a gamble, you'll be left holding the bag. **P.M.** Invest only in solid things; spend for the home, for land properly searched, for things tested, proved worthy. Consider real estate, mines, farm property.

Tues. — Feb. 17 — NEPTUNE — **A.M.** Investment propositions are fairly safe, on the level. You're too cautious, alert, to go very far wrong. **P.M.** You might easily go haywire in financial operations now, unless your protective intuition's working overtime. Don't buy a gold brick.

Wed. — Feb. 18 — URANUS — Splendid for writing, contacts, interviews, travel, creative or promotional activity. Dramatize an idea; go see a play; put on a show, with yourself up in front. If a romance is stirring, you can help it along; you're magnetic, persuasive, and charming.

Thurs. — Feb. 19 — URANUS — With some ingenuity, you can lighten your burden of home responsibility through the help of neighbors, close relatives, friends. Stir up activity in your own neighborhood; interest others in food or soil conservation, in slum clearance projects. Seek mental or social diversion close to your home.

Fri.—Feb. 20—SATURN—**A.M.** Don't depend on another; you'll be held up, thrown off schedule, miss appointments, lose time. **P.M.** Go after the contents, the creative or promotional work, the chance to put yourself over. If you've a real new idea, you can place it, write your own ticket, create the opportunity you seek.

Sat.—Feb. 21—SATURN—Don't count on getting away from home duties today; all that's kept you down, made you feel weighted, chained to a difficult grind—seems to come to a head. You're ready to do something drastic, to rebel, to fight for release. Don't. Let the cycle end naturally.

Sun.—Feb. 22—SATURN—Here is the turn; matters held up for the past three weeks can now be pushed to completion. A door opens, showing a way out, release from responsibilities that have been holding you back. Begin to plan now, though you may be confused, bothered by economic problems. You're definitely over the worst of it. Look ahead.

Mon.—Feb. 23—JUPITER—An active, changeful, promotional day. Things can be made to move fast. Travel, see people—on the chance of it leading to something important, a real chance to find a new and fuller expression. Excellent for romance.

Tues.—Feb. 24—JUPITER—Good for romance, for solving personal emotional problems, for the final settling of details in domestic readjustments. Compromise if necessary, but not in essentials.

Wed.—Feb. 25—PLUTO—**A.M.** Difficulties of adjustment into new work, or new habits of living, may cause nervous tension. Rush or worry takes its toll on the nerves. **P.M.** A financial improvement, without forcing, coming naturally, brightens your day.

Thurs.—Feb. 26 — PLUTO — Creative ideas can be made to pay well; they help to make work more of a joy than a duty. Don't be annoyed if events move more slowly than you like, if wires get crossed, and messages or necessary supplies are held up. You can't make things go any faster by getting upset.

Fri.—Feb. 27—PLUTO—**A.M.** Step up your pace. Seek a new job, hire an assistant, find a new place to live. **P.M.** Others will cooperate, if you have the ideas. See people; talk to them. Think in terms of what the public wants.

Sat.—Feb. 28—VENUS—Step out on your own; you've something to sell. The public is with you, and ready to listen, if you've something dramatic to tell or to show them. Avoid impatience; maintain your usual poise. Be diplomatic.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

February, 1942

for those born February 19 to March 20

Pisces

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

February 1st to February 8th

You might as well pull in your horns, because this period, and up until the last week of February, may prove a difficult and trying time if you try to force issues. Better restrain all impulse and hold yourself and plans well in reserve. Stay in the background of public notice all you can, using this period to revitalize your energies. As fallow periods are necessary to get the ground in shape for later planting, so is this one a time when non-action seems the safest and most logical course to pursue. All sorts of rumors are prevailing around you, to which you would do well to turn a deaf ear. Avoid secrets, intrigue in any form, and romance, too—it would probably prove unsatisfactory and disappointing in the long run, if not actually disillusioning to your higher ideals. The 5th may bring happiness, possibly in secret or in your domestic life or close associations. This is the most favorable day of the week for emotional expression and social contacts.

February 8th to February 15th

This looks like a dull, cold period, whether you're living in the north or in the sunny south. The atmosphere seems pervaded with a cloud of depression, which could bring on an attack of the blues unless you are careful to keep your rose-colored glasses well shined, or your cheer, good will and optimism to the fore. A problem may be a weight on your mind on the 8th, but following the 11th, whatever has troubled you should not be unduly heavy. So keep confident and your faith pinned on the future, for better times are ahead. Don't lose your temper on the 12th—tongues may be edgey then, and yours is no exception. Remember, "Thoughts unexpressed may sometimes fall back dead, but God Himself can't kill them once they're said." Be prepared to follow a course of conservative conduct, patient waiting, resignation, and renunciation of desires all this week. Don't assume added obligations when such may be postponed.

February 15th to February 23rd

If you have adhered to conservative policies and a practical course of action, this week won't find your house or security being blown away by stormy winds of circumstances. If you followed a less wise course than you should have followed, then you may feel the repercussion of regret. However, don't let it get you down or weigh your mind unnecessarily. Everything usually happens for a purpose in life, and you may now profit from whatever experience you have met. If you made a mistake, face the consequences of your acts—place the blame squarely where it belongs, and resolve to meet your problem differently next time. Half the battle is won when we acknowledge our mistakes, accept the blame for unwise action, and propose to do better next time. Don't ponder your problems too heavily on the 22nd—try to forget them and look to lighter and happier days ahead.

February 23rd to March 1st

The air is cleared remarkably this week, with mental harmony prevailing, especially around the 25th. Favorable news may reach you at this time, to add to your sense of security and well being. Just don't carry any ideas to extremes, or confidence too far. Build for security and permanence. Beware of what is transient and fly-by-night, regardless of what it may promise in temporary rewards. More happiness is indicated now, possibly in private or in the company of congenial people in your home environment, as near neighbors or intimate associates. Wash the slate clean of past concerns, worries, or griefs (if such there were) and resolve to face lighter, happier days.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Sun.—Feb. 1—PLUTO—Your problem is to resolve the confusion in your mind, your own inner uncertainties; only then can you order your work, your environment, your habits of living. You are nervous, vacillating, jumpy; you are letting yourself be pushed around. You listen to too many opinions. Let your own intuition point the way. Stand on your own two feet.

Mon.—Feb. 2—PLUTO—**A.M.** Backstairs gossip, hasty speech, unwelcome news takes its toll in health and peace of mind. No matter what the difficulty, it is smoothed out later in the morning. You'll realize you had no cause to worry.

Tues.—Feb. 3—VENUS—**A.M.** Partners may be over-optimistic, and the home buzzing with activity, but you are stimulated by it to write, make new contacts, get around and see a lot of people. **P.M.** Be careful of what you write in letters, or of what you say. Tempers are short, talebearers malicious. Avoid disputes with relatives, secret confidences, broken promises.

Wed.—Feb. 4—VENUS—An original idea, written or personally presented, finds ready acceptance. An unusual opportunity presents itself—to travel, study, or put your talents before the public. Organize your ideas.

Thurs.—Feb. 5—MERCURY—You can make an entirely new start, an important domestic change, call for a new deal. You think well of yourself, and rightly; help comes unexpectedly; friends give silent support. You can be the silent partner in a profitable financial deal.

Fri.—Feb. 6—MERCURY—**A.M.** A sudden access of panic makes you cling to familiar, tried routines, shakes the confidence you built up yesterday. **P.M.** More activity behind the scenes; keep plans to yourself; steer clear of associates you do not completely trust.

Sat.—Feb. 7—SUN—**A.M.** Dissatisfaction of subordinates, queer undercurrents around your work cause worry and nervous confusion. **P.M.** Ill-digested information or a jealous, spiteful associate may cause loss, misunderstanding, a broken friendship.

Sun.—Feb. 8—SUN—Travel only if you must, and then avoid unfamiliar roads, detours, out-of-the-way places. Your mind wants to go round and round in a groove over the same old problems. Drop them; read; straighten out the bureaus; clear out an old desk—any routine task will serve to help your brain dispose of its own clutter.

Mon.—Feb. 9—MOON—**A.M.** You're popular with underlings and superiors; you may get some evidence of appreciation for past services, or kindness. **P.M.** A change of attitude bolsters your morale, encourages you to work quietly for a wider success.

Tues. — Feb. 10 — MOON — You will have to come out of your shell, and take a bow for work well done behind the scenes. Accept credit, seek publicity, especially for any charitable "cause." **Late P.M.:** Relatives, disharmony in the family circle, lying rumors, may be a source of secret worry. Somebody's trying to fool somebody else.

Wed.—Feb. 11—MERCURY—Vague difficulties with others aren't easy to adjust; you're sensitive, feel put upon, weighed down by the heavy demands of tyrannical or dependent relatives, by the monotony of your daily life. Perhaps you need some of the "hair of the dog that bit you." There's no cure for your problem but work; make it work you enjoy doing.

Thurs. — Feb. 12 — MERCURY — Go after something you want very much, but not at the cost of hurting others. Hidden enmity, a strong undercover opposition, may set your back up. Justice is on your side, but you can afford to be generous. Don't insist on your rights; wait until the others come round to see things your way.

Fri.—Feb. 13—VENUS—**A.M.** The affairs of partners, relatives, friends—all cooperative activity, personal or social, can be put in smooth running order. Get a real early start if you travel or write. **P.M.** Disregard small annoyances; you can force your way through all impediment; you've an "inside track."

Sat.—Feb. 14—VENUS—You face a complete change in the things you take most for granted. Affairs of relatives may be affected; your own ideas, ways of doing, ways of thinking—deep down inside—take

a new turn. Use discretion in speech; above all, in writing. Don't travel unless you have to, until after the 23rd.

Sun.—Feb. 15—MARS—Your new independence, let loose all at once, is a surprise to yourself, as well as to others. They're not sure you mean it; may get in your way. But you do; that's another surprise. This time you're going to insist on having things more as *you* want them.

Mon.—Feb. 16—MARS—**A.M.** Look where you're going; you're so full of optimism, so bursting with energy, so rarin' to go, that you may miss your step. **P.M.** You've sobered down, have a hard common sense, sound ideas that are well worth commitment to paper. Write. Deal with elders, or those in authority.

Tues.—Feb. 17—MARS—You're safe in the morning, because you're prudent, restrained even in originality. But after lunch, you need a manager to steer you clear of unreliable contacts, phony agreements, too great willingness to subordinate your own needs to those of others.

Wed. — Feb. 18 — NEPTUNE — The money you spend today gives you a lift inside; you enjoy playing Santa Claus, for your family, for those confined or in need. You yourself may be the recipient of material assistance from an unexpected source. Entertain at home; it may be expensive, but reacts to your credit.

Thurs.—Feb. 19—NEPTUNE—Spend money on something you've never tried before, some gadget of convenience, or trifle to please just yourself. If you write, keep it practical, short, for a quick sale. Buy a new book, take a short trip, or home study course; your mind needs toning up.

Fri.—Feb. 20—URANUS—**A.M.** Tales are often distorted in the re-telling; don't get hot and bothered about this one, especially if it can be traced back to a disgruntled co-worker or insincere friend. **P.M.** Your home, your basic security, is protected, if you stay within bounds.

Sat. — Feb. 21 — URANUS — Avoid travel, unless on emergency duty. Take no risks; drive with care, with regard for the rules. Don't force changes in your usual methods of thinking and living; leave things as they are. Don't cling to old ways you are through with; let those go, as they must. Be guarded of speech always watchfully waiting."

Sun.—Feb. 22 — URANUS — Postpone travel. **P.M.** A new opportunity as yet only suggested, the understanding sympathy of partners and associates lifts a great weight from your mind. You're still all mixed up emotionally, but are aware of faint outlines of an orderly plan.

Mon.—Feb. 23 — SATURN — Make a new start with confidence, real belief in yourself. You're to build a new foundation, much more to your liking. Unexpected help, a new inner strength, the support of your family, past achievements, present optimism—these are the bricks you're to use for the success that's ahead.

Tues.—Feb. 24 — SATURN — Details overlooked, the feelings of others whose habits are disrupted by changes you make in your own, must be reckoned with. Don't let it get you down. You're much too ready to identify yourself with complications not your own. Leave them alone.

Wed.—Feb. 25—JUPITER—**A.M.** Any qualms you may have had, about disrupting others, should have been dispelled. You owe responsibility only to yourself. **P.M.** You're free to travel, enjoy yourself, start something on your own, promote your pet idea, do creative work.

Thurs.—Feb. 26—JUPITER—A day to carry through ideas started yesterday. Get off by yourself and work quietly to get your mind and house in order. Pay no heed to talk that's unfriendly and not in the open.

Fri.—Feb. 27—JUPITER—**A.M.** Play your hunches, speculate (but only on a fairly sure thing), sell, put yourself and your skills on display. **P.M.** Don't talk out of turn; you'll stir up hidden jealousies, envy or spite. Keep your eye on the ball; you've still got to prove what you can do.

Sat. — Feb. 28 — PLUTO — You're on your own; produce! Draw on all you've done in the past, on your home, family, "big shots" you know. Don't get nervous inside, or let anyone rattle or hurry you. Keep your cards on the table, your tongue in your cheek and your eyes on the job.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Aries Weekly Guide

(*Continued from page* 91)

It is true that man cannot live altogether within himself, although you may feel tempted to do just this after the discouraging, even disillusioning social contacts and bitterly disappointing friendships of the recent past. Important plans should not be carried out before March 5th, although if it is necessary to act, Feb. 25th is a good day equal to the 20th in importance. The 27th is also a day when your affairs should move along smoothly.

Taurus Weekly Guide

(*Continued from page* 94)

trolled emotional temperament, you should now emerge from a difficult period with no real harm done. In any event, the strain on your finances is eased considerably this week, and the outlook is brighter than at any time this month. The 25th and 27th are favorable days for you to make plans or well thought out changes, although it may still be necessary to exercise considerable restraint until March 5th. Life should have taught you the folly of building your hopes too high—or upon false premises —and it is still necessary that you heed that lesson.

Gemini Weekly Guide

(*Continued from page* 97)

your good work to the attention of superiors or those in positions of power. After a restricting period, you may now safely try your wings—or make necessary changes or moves, or seek to expand in your social sphere, make new worthwhile friends, and so forth. Personal relationships are now apt to add to your sense of happiness and well being.

Cancer Weekly Guide

(*Continued from page* 100)

your plans in order and for constructive action. Just take care to keep your ideas on a conservative level until after March 5th. Under a constructive Jupiter in Gemini influence, you are assured of twelfth hour rescue insurance, as it were, and eventually everything should terminate satisfactorily, even if a little late.

Leo Weekly Guide

(*Continued from page* 103)

hesitate to advance, take care not to build your plans too high or carry your objectives too far before March 5th, lest you meet a minor discouraging condition. He who does not expect much is not disappointed. Remember you cannot make a real silk dress out of cotton material.

Virgo Weekly Guide

(*Continued from page* 106)

will still need to exercise a conservative policy in all public or professional contacts or in your relations with superiors. Mistrust over-bright promises—don't be tempted to spend too much to keep up with the Joneses in your public or social life. Seek to establish a solid reputation and position in your sphere of public life—the ones who go ahead too rapidly, or start off with too grand a splash usually are unable to hold the pace. If you use your energy in the right (which means in the conservative) direction, and build for security and permanence, steering clear of over-bright schemes or ideas, this period holds considerable promise.

Libra Weekly Guide

(*Continued from page* 109)

the month, may now be met. Many more satisfying friends may be made, or old ones prove agreeably surprising. This week favors making plans, even carrying them out provided you keep an eye on expenses and avoid any tendency to indulge unnecessarily. Seek agreeable social contacts; ask favors, if need be, and in every way possible make up for ground lost earlier.

Scorpio Weekly Guide

(*Continued from page* 112)

that some condition, such as improvement of your finances, has been developing in the background, and this may manifest now, provided of course you have answered up to any tests and have proved yourself

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

deserving. The 25th is a day when benefits may accrue, perhaps as a reward for past services rendered. However, continue to keep your hopes within ordinary bounds. We can only expect to reap in accordance with past effort or sacrifice, whether to a person, ideal or purpose.

Sagittarius Weekly Guide

(*Continued from page* 115)

—keep plans down to the solid bedrock of conservative principles. The 25th may bring an opportunity that you have been expecting, possible to your partner or to you through an associate who will come through with the goods this week. In any event, the atmosphere is freed of any erstwhile worry or undue concern over employment or finances. Forget the past save only to remember the lesson it has taught.

Aquarius Weekly Guide

(*Continued from page* 121)

many of your erstwhile problems going by the board. This applies particularly for the 25th, when news may prove enlightening to your mind and heart. Just don't let your hopes soar too far or high. Accept the gifts the gods of fortune see fit to bestow, but don't bite off more than you can chew. Remember, "much want more and loses all." Thank your stars you've emerged from a difficult period safely; forget your losses, if any were suffered, and resolve not to repeat any mistakes you may have made.

Your Marriage Problem

(*Continued from page* 56)

placed in your eleventh house in the sign Cancer, in square to your eighth house Venus in Aries and sextile your Saturn. It was also widely conjunct your Mars. The co-ruler of your marriage department is Jupiter, posited in Sagittarius in your fourth house, which planet your progressed Moon conjoins later in the present year. There are strong possibilities that you may meet someone of the opposite sex later on this year which may result in a worthwhile opportunity to marry. In marriage you will need to guard against over-sensitiveness in your affectional nature; also, due to your fifth house Uranus in Aquarius squared by both your Sun and Moon in Taurus and Scorpio respectively, you may be contrary in placing your affections, desire what isn't yours, and so on. It is apt to be what you don't have that appeals most strongly to you. This tendency you should guard against throughout your entire life, and learn to be satisfied with the love that is yours, rather than to desire the unattainable. "The first lesson of wisdom is to know your own from another's."

Marital Compromise Required

Dear Miss Starr:

I was born at 2 p. m., October 2, 1915, 38 N., 85 W. I wish to know when I am likely to marry and what sign would describe my future mate. Is the marriage likely to be a success?

D. G. B.

ANSWER: In 1943, your progressed Moon comes to your seventh house of marriage, there to conjoin your Moon (ruler of this department) and Mars in Cancer. At that time you should attract marriage opportunities, and may marry then or during the forthcoming four-year cycle, while your progressed Moon completes its passage through your seventh house.

Moon conjunct Mars in Cancer, taken with the Sun conjunct Venus in Libra square Saturn in Cancer, would describe your future mate. While your marriage may require a higher degree of emotional maturity, domestic responsibilities and even sacrifice than the average person, it may be successful if you choose your mate with proper care and discrimination and both work hard to make it successful.

SUBSCRIBERS

ANY CHANGE IN YOUR ADDRESS

should be reported DIRECT to us. The Post Office Department will no longer permit the delivery of mail incorrectly addressed and second class mail will not be forwarded. NOTIFY US at once of any error in your present address label and FIVE WEEKS IN ADVANCE if you wish to change your address.

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 Broadway, N. Y.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

o, due
uarius
oon in
u may
ns, de-
It is
appeals
cy you
our en-
ith the
desire
of wis-
ther's."

red

915, 38
n I am
uld de-
marriage

G. B.

ogressed
ouse of
on (ruler
Cancer.
marriage
or dur-
le, while
its pas-

r, taken
n Libra
describe
marriage
motional
and even
t may be
nate with
and both

DRESS
ost Office
livery of
lass mail
t once of
nd FIVE
to change

ne.

y

NEXT MONTH

THE CHALLENGE TO DEMOCRACY

A mundane analysis of the major transits and forecast for the year 1942

By

Margaret Morrell

The Stars in Their Courses Proclaim

A UNITED STATES OF THE WORLD

"that government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth."

see March issue

American Astrology Magazine

on sale—February 17th

UNITY

Union does everything
when it is perfect.—It satisfies
desires, simplifies needs, foresees
the wishes, and becomes a constant fortune.—

—*Senancour.*